

## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

## CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

# (2021-2022)

**B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering** 

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering



#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

**Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



### **B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering**

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



### **B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engineering

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO\_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO\_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO\_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO\_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO\_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO\_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO\_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English - communication with engineering community and society

PO\_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO\_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

1. Apply computing theory, languages and algorithms, as well as mathematical and statistical models, and the principles of optimization to appropriately formulate and use data analysis.

2. Apply the principles and techniques of database design, administration, and implementation to enhance data collection capabilities and decision-support systems. Ability to critique the role of information and analytics in supporting business processes and functions.

3. Invent and use appropriate models of data analysis, assess the quality of input, derive insight from results, and investigate potential issues. Also to organize big data sets into meaningful structures, incorporating data profiling and quality standards.

School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

	CREDIT INFO										
S.no	Catagory	Credit									
1	Foundation Core	55									
2	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	12									
3	Discipline Core	44									
4	Discipline Elective	15									
5	Projects and Internship	9									
6	Open Elective	15									
7	Bridge Course	0									
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11									
	Total Credits	161									

	Foundation Core											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0			
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
7	BECE101L	Basic Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
8	BECE101P	Basic Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
9	BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
10	BEEE101P	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
11	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
12	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
13	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
14	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
15	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
16	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
17	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
18	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
19	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
20	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
21	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
22	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
23	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
24	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
25	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
26	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			

Report On : 10-03-2023 11:02:25 AM

Foundation Core											
27	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5		

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit			
1	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
5	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

Discipline Core											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit		
1	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
2	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
3	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
4	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
5	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
6	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
7	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
8	BCSE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
9	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
10	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
11	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
12	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
13	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
14	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
15	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
16	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
17	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
18	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
19	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
20	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		

	Discipline Elective											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
1	BCSE206L	Foundations of Data Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			

	Discipline Elective											
2	BCSE207L	Programming for Data Science	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
3	BCSE207P	Programming for Data Science Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
4	BCSE208L	Data Mining	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
5	BCSE208P	Data Mining Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
6	BCSE209L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
7	BCSE209P	Machine Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
8	BCSE310L	IoT Architectures and Protocols	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
9	BCSE311L	Sensors and Actuator Devices	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
10	BCSE311P	Sensors and Actuator Devices Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
11	BCSE312L	Programming for IoT Boards	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
12	BCSE312P	Programming for IoT Boards Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
13	BCSE313L	Fundamentals of Fog and Edge Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
14	BCSE314L	Privacy and Security in IoT	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
15	BCSE315L	Wearable Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
16	BCSE316L	Design of Smart Cities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
17	BCSE317L	Information Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
18	BCSE318L	Data Privacy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
19	BCSE319L	Penetration Testing and Vulnerability Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
20	BCSE319P	Penetration Testing and Vulnerability Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
21	BCSE320L	Web Application Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
22	BCSE321L	Malware Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
23	BCSE321P	Malware Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
24	BCSE322L	Digital Forensics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
25	BCSE322P	Digital Forensics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
26	BCSE323L	Digital Watermarking and Steganography	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
27	BCSE324L	Foundations of Blockchain Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
28	BCSE325L	Introduction to Bitcoin	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
29	BCSE326L	Blockchain Architecture Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
30	BCSE327L	Smart Contracts	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
31	BCSE327P	Smart Contracts Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
32	BCSE328L	Cryptocurrency Technologies	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
33	BCSE329L	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
34	BCSE329P	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
35	BCSE330L	Public Key Infrastructure and Trust Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
36	BCSE331L	Exploratory Data Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
37	BCSE331P	Exploratory Data Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
38	BCSE332L	Deep Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
39	BCSE332P	Deep Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
40	BCSE333L	Statistical Inference	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
41	BCSE333P	Statistical Inference Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
42	BCSE334L	Predictive Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
43	BCSE335L	Healthcare Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
44	BCSE336L	Financial Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			

	Discipline Elective											
45	BCSE336P	Financial Data Analytics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
46	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
47	BCSE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
48	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
49	BCSE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
50	BCSE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
51	BCSE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
52	BCSE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
53	BEEE303L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
54	BEEE303P	Control Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			

	Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
2	BCSE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0			
4	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0			

	Open Elective											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	P	J	Credit			
1	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
2	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	CFOC104M	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
4	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
5	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
6	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
7	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
8	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
9	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
10	CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
11	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
12	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
13	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
14	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
15	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
16	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
17	CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			

Open Elective											
18	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
19	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
20	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
21	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
22	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
23	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
24	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
25	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
26	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
27	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
28	CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
29	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
30	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
31	CFOC391M	Effective Writing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
32	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
33	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
34	CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
35	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
36	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
37	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
38	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
39	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 - 1832	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
40	CFOC416M	Feminism : Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
41	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
42	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control : Theory and Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
43	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
44	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
45	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
46	CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
47	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
48	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
49	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
50	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
51	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
52	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
53	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis - II	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
54	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
55	CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
56	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
57	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0		
58	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
59	CFOC571M	Introduction To CFD	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		

	Open Elective												
60	CFOC573M	Fundamentals Of Food Process Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
61	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
62	CFOC576M	Integrated Waste Management For A Smart City	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
63	CFOC577M	Introduction To Multimodal Urban Transportation Systems (MUTS)	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
64	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment And Recycling	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
65	CFOC580M	Real-Time Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
66	CFOC581M	Algorithmic Game Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
67	CFOC582M	Computational Number Theory and Algebra	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
68	CFOC583M	Power System Protection	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
69	CFOC584M	Accreditation And Outcome Based Learning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0				
70	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
71	CFOC588M	Concepts Of Thermodynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
72	CFOC589M	Engineering Drawing And Computer Graphics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
73	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
74	CFOC592M	Stress Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0				
75	CFOC593M	Corporate Finance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
76	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0				
77	CFOC597M	Globalization And Culture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0				
78	CFOC598M	Elements of Visual Representation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0				

	Bridge Course								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Р	J	Credit
				n					
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

	Non-graded Core Requirement								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

	Computer Programming: Python	L	Τ	Ρ	С
		1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
<u> </u>			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using comput				
	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution	ons for i	earv	voric	1
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.				
Course Outcom	•				
	bus algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate d	ata ron	roco	otati	on
	rate various control constructs.		10301	nau	011,
	ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle	data u	sina	files	to
	ition through reusable modules; idealize the importanc				
packages.		0 01 11	ouur	00 0	
p den dig de l					
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Problem Solving			1 ho	bur
	: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	ping ar	ו Alg	orith	ım,
Flowchart and P	seudocode.		-		
	on Programming Fundamentals			ho	
	ython - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Com				
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Exp	ression	s – E	Built-	in
	orting from Packages.				
	trol Structures			ho	
Decision Making	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif state	ements	- Lo	oopi	ng:
while loop, for	oop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, c	continue	e an	d pa	ass
statements.					
	ections			ho	ırs
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compre	hensio	ns –		
	ndexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Cr				
				and	
	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations		dd, a		
Module:5 Stri	Dperations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations ngs and Regular Expressions	S.	dd, a	ho	
Module:5 Strings: Compa	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations	S.	dd, a	ho	
Module:5 String Strings: Compa Matching,	Dperations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations <b>ngs and Regular Expressions</b> Irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg	S.	dd, a	ho	
Module:5 String Strings: Compa Matching, Search and repl	Dperations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations <b>ngs and Regular Expressions</b> Irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns.	S.	dd, a 2 xpre	<b>ho</b> u ssio	ns:
Module:5StringStrings:CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6Fun	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations <b>ngs and Regular Expressions</b> Irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns. <b>ctions and Files</b>	s. jular E	dd, a 2 Expre 3	hou ssio	ns: u <b>rs</b>
Module:5StringStrings:CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPa	Dperations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations <b>ngs and Regular Expressions</b> Irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns.	s. jular E	dd, a 2 Expre 3	hou ssio	ns: u <b>rs</b>
Module:5StringStrings:CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions - PaParameters	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations ogs and Regular Expressions irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns. ctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key	s. gular E yword	idd, a 2 Expre 3 argu	hou ssio	ns: urs nts,
Module:5StringStrings:CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default val	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations ogs and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns. <u>ctions and Files</u> arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functi	s. jular E yword ons wi	idd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A	hou ssio hou imer	ns: urs nts, ary
Module:5StringStrings: CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions - Parameterswith default valarguments - Repl	Dperations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations <b>ngs and Regular Expressions</b> arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg ace, Patterns. <b>ctions and Files</b> arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functi- cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, C	s. jular E yword ons wi	idd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A	hou ssio hou imer	ns: urs nts, ary
Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions - PaParameterswith default valarguments - ReAppend and Close	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular         ace, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function         cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Cose – tell and seek methods.	s. jular E yword ons wi	dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read,	hou ssio hou imer rbitr Wr	ns: urs nts, ary ite,
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParameterswith default valargumentsargumentsRepend and CloseModule:7Module:7	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulare, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functions         cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Cose – tell and seek methods.         Iules and Packages	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F	idd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2	hou ssio hou imer rbitr Wr	ns: urs nts, ary ite,
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParameterswith default valargumentsargumentsRepend and CloseModule:7Module:7	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular         ace, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function         cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Cose – tell and seek methods.	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F	idd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2	hou ssio hou imer rbitr Wr	ns: urs nts, ary ite,
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParameterswith default valargumentsargumentsRepend and CloseModule:7Module:7	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg         ace, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functions         cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, C         se – tell and seek methods.         Iules and Packages         – User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Panda	s. gular E yword ons wi Open, F as pack	th A	hou ssio	ns: nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b>
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParameterswith default valarguments – ReAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Modules	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulare, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functions         cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Cose – tell and seek methods.         Iules and Packages	s. gular E yword ons wi Open, F as pack	th A	hou ssio hou imer rbitr Wr	ns: nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b>
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions- PaParameterswith default valarguments- ReAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Module:8Built-in modules-Text Book(s)	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         ngs and Regular Expressions         nrison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regace, Patterns.         ctions and Files         arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key         ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functions         ce – tell and seek methods.         Iules and Packages         – User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Panda	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack	th A cages 15	hou ssio mer rbitr Wr <u>hou</u> s.	ns: urs nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b>
Module:5Strings:Strings:CompareMatching,Search and replemModule:6Functions - PareFunctions - ParePareParameterswith default valarguments - Repend and CloseModule:7Module:7Module:7Module:7Built-in modules1.Eric Matthe	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns.         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Slicin	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack	th A cages 15	hou ssio mer rbitr Wr <u>hou</u> s.	ns: urs nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b>
Module:5StringStrings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions -PareParameterswith default valarguments -Refault valAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Module:8Module:7ModuleText Book(s)1.Eric Matthe Programmin	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns.         Inison, Patterns. <td>s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack</td> <td>th A cages 15</td> <td>hou ssio mer rbitr Wr <u>hou</u> s.</td> <td>ns: urs nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b></td>	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack	th A cages 15	hou ssio mer rbitr Wr <u>hou</u> s.	ns: urs nts, ary ite, <b>urs</b>
Module:5Strings:Strings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParametersWith default valarguments - ReAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7ModBuilt-in modulesImage: Search and ClosText Book(s)1.1.Eric Matthe ProgramminReference Bool	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expressions         Inison, Patterns, Expressions         Inison, Patterns, Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expression         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expression         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping,	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours:	dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 ages 15 uctio	hou ssio	ns: urs nts, ary ite, urs
Module:5Strings:Strings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsParametersWith default valarguments - ReAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Module:8Built-in modulesImage: Search and the programmingReferenceBool1.Martic C Brod1.Martic C Brod	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns.         Inison, Patterns. <td>s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours:</td> <td>dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 ages 15 uctio</td> <td>hou ssio</td> <td>ns: urs nts, ary ite, urs</td>	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours:	dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 ages 15 uctio	hou ssio	ns: urs nts, ary ite, urs
Module:5Strings:Strings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunModule:6FunFunctionsPareParameterswith default valargumentsRefAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Module:8Module:7ModulesFert Book(s)1.1.Eric Matthe ProgramminReference Bool1.1.Martic C Brogons2018.2018.	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expressions         Inison, Patterns.         Inison, Patterns. <td>s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours: Introdu</td> <td>dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 Cages 15 uctio</td> <td>hou ssio mer rbitr Wr thou s. n to</td> <td>ns: urs ary ite, urs urs</td>	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours: Introdu	dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 Cages 15 uctio	hou ssio mer rbitr Wr thou s. n to	ns: urs ary ite, urs urs
Module:5Strings:Strings:CompareMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions– PaParameterswith default valarguments– ReAppend and ClosModule:7Module:7Module:7Module:7Module:7Suilt-in modulesPareSuilt-in modulesPareSuilt-in modulesPareIEric Matthe ProgramminReference Bool1.1.Martic C Bro 2018.2.John V. Gu	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations         Ings and Regular Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expressions         Inison, Patterns, Expressions         Inison, Patterns, Expressions         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expression         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular expression         Inison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping,	s. gular E yword ons wi open, F as pack ours: Introdu	dd, a 2 Expre 3 argu th A Read, 2 Cages 15 uctio	hou ssio mer rbitr Wr thou s. n to	ns: urs ary ite, urs urs

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.								
Indicative Experiments								
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.							
2.	Sequential Constructs using Pyth	on Operato	rs, Expressions.					
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, m	ulti-way if-e	lif statements) a	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,			
	nested							
	looping, break, continue, else in le	oops).						
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.							
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.							
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Fu	inctions and	d Files.					
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy	and Pandas	6)					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours							
Тех	kt Book(s)							
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F	ython: Dev	elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 <sup>nd</sup>			
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	2021.						
Ref	ference Books							
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 <sup>st</sup> Editi	on, New Age Int	ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,			
	Mode of assessment: Continuous	assessme	nts and FAT					
Red	commended by Board of Studies	03.07.202	1					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2	021			

BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented	Programming	L T P C 2 0 0 2		
Pre-requisite     NIL     2     0					
The requisite			1.0		
Course Objectiv	es				
programm	t the basic constructs in structured p ing paradigms.		-		
implemen	cate the insights and benefits in a ting real world problems.		-		
3. To help so	olving real world problems through approp	priate programming	paradigms.		
Course Outcom	9				
	course, students should be able to:				
1. Understar	nd different programming language s; manipulate data as a group.	constructs and d	ecision-making		
	e the application of modular programmi	ng approach: creat	e user defined		
	and idealize the role of pointers.				
	end various elements of object-oriente				
	through inheritance and polymorphism				
technique	for the given problem and devise solu	ution using generic	programming		
teeninque	5.				
Module:1 C Pro	ogramming Fundamentals		2 hours		
Variables - Res	served words – Data Types – Oper	ators – Operator	Precedence -		
	pe Conversions - I/O statements - Branch				
	switch statement, goto statement - Loops	s: for, while and do.	while – break		
and continue stat	ements.				
Madada Q Ama			4 1		
	<b>/s and Functions</b> ensional array - Two-Dimensional Array	Strings and its or	4 hours		
Defined Function	s: Declaration – Definition – call by valu ursive functions - Storage Classes -	e and call by refere	nce - Types of		
Module:3 Poin			4 hours		
	Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithres and arrays - Pointers and functions.	metic – Dynamic me	emory		
Module:4 Stru	cture and Union		2 hours		
Declaration, Initia	lization, Access of Structure Variables - A		Arrays within		
Structure - Struct	ure within Structures - Structures and Fu	nctions – Pointers to	Structure -		
Module:5 Over	view of Object-Oriented		5 hours		
Prog	ramming				
Static Data Mem	P - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer bers, Static Member Functions and Ob ions with default Arguments - Functions y	jects - Inline Funct	Destructors -		
			ions – Call by		
	end Classes.	I	ions – Call by iments - Friend		
		Multiplo Johoritar	ions – Call by iments - Friend 5 hours		

Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - Multipath Inheritance - Inheritance and constructors.									
Module:7 F	Polymorphism			4 hours					
	<b>e</b> .	• •	nic Polym	orphism - Virtual Functions -					
Pure virtual F	Pure virtual Functions - Abstract Classes.								
Module:8 0	Generic Programming			4 hours					
· · · · ·	plates and class templates	Standard Ter	nnlate Lil						
				orary.					
	Tota	al Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours					
Text Book(s	)		I						
	1	Reference, 4	<sup>th</sup> Editior	n, McGraw Hill Education,					
2. Herbert 2017.	Schildt, C++: The Complet	e Reference,	4 <sup>th</sup> Editio	n, McGraw Hill Education,					
Reference B	ooks								
	nt Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17 <sup>th</sup>								
2. Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley publishers, 2012.									
Mode of Eval	luation: CAT / Written Assig	nment / Quiz	/ FAT / P	roject.					
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	03.07.2021							
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021									

#### Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

BCSE102P	Structured and Obj	ect-Oriente	d Progra	mming La	b	LT	Ρ	С
			arrogra		~	0 0	. 4	2
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sy	llabus	vers	sion
•						1.0	)	
Course Objectiv	es							
	t the basic constructs	in structu	red prog	ramming a	and	object-	orier	nted
	ning paradigms.							
	cate the insights and		in acces	ssing men	nory	locati	ons	by
	ting real world problems							
3. To solve r	eal world problems throu	ugh appropr	iate progi	amming pa	aradı	gms.		
Course Outcom								
	course, students should	he able to:						
	nd different programm		ade cons	structs and	d d	ecision	-mal	kina
	ts; manipulate data as a		igo com			00101011	mai	g
	e the application of mo		amming a	approach; c	reat	e user	defi	ned
	s and idealize the role of		Ũ					
3. Comprehe	end various elements of	of object-or	iented pr	ograming	para	digm;	prop	ose
	through inheritance a							
	for the given problem	and devise	e solutior	n using ge	neric	; progr	amn	ning
technique	S.							
Indicative Experiments								
1. Programs us	ing basic control structur			oning				
	he use of 1-D, 2-D array							
	the application of pointe							
	structures and unions							
	basic Object-Oriented F	rogramming	g constru	cts.				
	various categories of in							
7. Program to a	pply kinds of polymorphi	ism.						
8. Develop gen	eric templates and Stand	dard Templa	ate Librari	es.				
				oratory Hou	irs (	60 hou	rs	
Text Book(s)								
	acord, Effective C: An In	troduction to	o Profess	ional C Pro	gran	nming,		
	o Starch Press, 2020.							
Reference Book	17							
	oryan and Shunguang W	•		•	•	•		r by
	ng best practices with C-	++17 and C	++20's lai	est reature	s, 1s	t Editio	n,	
	ning Limited, 2020.	monto and l	-^-					
	nent: Continuous assess							
	y Board of Studies	03.07.202		22.00.202	21			
Approved by Aca		No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21			

BCSE103E Computer Programming : Java L T P						С		
					. 4	3		
Pre-requisite	Sv	-	us v	-	-			
•				1.0				
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:							
1. To introduc	e the core language features of Java and understand t	he fu	unda	amer	ntals	s of		
	ented programming in Java.							
2. To develop	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.							
<u> </u>								
Course Outcome								
At the end of this c	ourse, students should be able to:							
1 Understand	I basic programming constructs; realize the funda	men	tals	of	Ohi	ect		
	Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inter							
	code reusability.				p 10			
	e exception handling mechanism; process data withir	n file	s a	nd u	ise	the		
data structi	ares in the collection framework for solving real world pr	oble	ms.					
Module:1 Java	a Basics			2	ho	urs		
	Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p							
	ig constructs - data types - variables – Java nam	ing	con	vent	ions	; —		
operators.								
	ping Constructs and Arrays				ho			
	ing constructs - Arrays – one dimensional and m	ulti-o	dime	ensio	onal	-		
•	– Strings - Wrapper classes.							
	ses and Objects				ho			
	lls – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring obj							
	ariables – array of objects – constructors and destructo	rs –	usa	ge o	of "th	IS		
and "static" keywor Module:4 Inh	eritance and Polymorphism			3	ho	Ire		
	s use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism -		orlo					
	ct class – Interfaces.	01	CHO	uum	y u	iu.		
	kages and Exception Handling			2	ho	urs		
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.							
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - L	Jse d	of try	/, ca	tch,			
finally, throw, thro	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.		-					
Module:6 IO St					ho			
	s – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileRea							
	& DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & Buffer	edO	utpu	utStr	ean	1 —		
	- Serialization and Deserialization.				la a a			
	ction Framework nd methods - Collection framework: List and Map.			2	ho	urs		
Generic classes al	iu methous - Collection framework. List and Map.							
	Total Lecture hours:			15	ho	urs		
Text Book(s)								
1. Y. Daniel Lia	ang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehe	ensiv	ve v	/ersi	on-1	11 <sup>th</sup>		
Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017.								
Reference Books								
<b>Reference Books</b>		1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup>						
Reference Books1.Herbert SchildEdition, 2017.	It , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p			-				
Reference Books1.Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.2Cay Horstman	It , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p			-		5		
Reference Books1.Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.2Cay Horstman	It , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	5 <sup>th</sup>	edit	ion,	201			

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

#### Indicative Experiments

- Programs using sequential and branching structures. 1.
- Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings. 2.
- 3. Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
- 4. Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
- 5. Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
- 6. Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.
- 7. Program to discover application of collections. Total Laboratory Hours | 60 hours

#### Text Book(s)

1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,
	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
-	

#### **Reference Books**

1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies		03.07.2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

Discipline	-linked I	Enginee	rina	Sciences
Discipline		Linginico	my	001011003

BECE102L	Course Title			P   C
D	Digital Systems Design	:	3 0	0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	ous ve	rsion
			1.0	
Course Objectiv				
	n understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions			
	he knowledge of combinational and sequential logic cire nd model the data path circuits for digital systems.	cuit des	sign.	
	a strong understanding of programmable logic.			
	e student to design and model the logic circuits using V	'eriloa H	HDI	
		<u>g</u> .		
<b>Course Outcom</b>	e			
	course the student will be able to			
	the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-			
	Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Veri			
9	e various combinational logic circuits and data path circ			
	nd apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits nd apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.	•		
	the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.			
Module:1 Digi	al Logic		8	3 hours
	Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Alge	bra, Ba	sic Th	eorem
	of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical a			
	Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map I			
	duct of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification			d NOF
Implementation.	Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS log	ic fami	ies.	
Module:2 Veri				5 hours
	ions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Mo	dellina		
	vioural Modeling, Test Bench.	ucining	, Ould	
0,	<u> </u>			
	gn of Combinational Logic Circuits			3 hours
	re, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full S			
Encoders Multi	plexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and chec		pplicat	ions o
	exer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational			
Decoder, Multipl	exer and be-maniplexer. Modeling of Combinational	logic		
		logic		
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL.	· · · ·	logic	circuit	s usinę
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi	gn of data path circuits		circuits	s using <b>3 hour</b> s
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad	<b>gn of data path circuits</b> der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned A	rray Mu	circuits	s using <b>6 hours</b> 7, Booth
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad	gn of data path circuits	rray Mu	circuits	s using <b>6 hours</b> 7, Booth
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M	<b>gn of data path circuits</b> der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned A lagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us	rray Mu	circuits f iltiplier ilog HI	s using <b>6 hours</b> 7, Booth
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi	<b>gn of data path circuits</b> der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned A	rray Mu ing Ver	circuits f iltiplier ilog HI	s using <u> 5 hours</u> 7 Booth DL. 8 hours
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of	<b>gn of data path circuits</b> der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned A lagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us <b>gn of Sequential Logic Circuits</b> ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state	rray Mu ing Ver - SISO, diagrat	circuits f iltiplier ilog HI <u>§</u> SIPO ms, De	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> 7, PISO esign o
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Allagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous compared to the synchronous compared to the synchesynch	rray Mu ing Ver - SISO, diagrat	circuits f iltiplier ilog HI <u>§</u> SIPO ms, De	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> 7, PISO esign o
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu	<b>gn of data path circuits</b> der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned A lagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us <b>gn of Sequential Logic Circuits</b> ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state	rray Mu ing Ver - SISO, diagrat	circuits f iltiplier ilog HI <u>§</u> SIPO ms, De	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> 7, PISO esign o
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu sequential logic of	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Allagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state         lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous construction         circuits using Verilog HDL.	rray Mu ing Ver - SISO, diagrat	circuits <b>f</b> iltiplier ilog HI <b>f</b> SIPO ms, De Mode	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> , PISO esign o ling o
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu sequential logic of Module:6 Desi	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Allagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous controuts using Verilog HDL.         gn of FSM	- SISO, diagran	circuits ( iltiplier ilog HI SIPO ms, De Mode	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> <b>4 hours</b>
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu sequential logic of Module:6 Desi Finite state Mac	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Alagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state         lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous construction using Verilog HDL.         gn of FSM         hine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM , Design E	- SISO, diagran	circuits ( iltiplier ilog HI SIPO ms, De Mode	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> <b>4 hours</b>
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu sequential logic of Module:6 Desi Finite state Mac	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Allagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous controuts using Verilog HDL.         gn of FSM	- SISO, diagran	circuits ( iltiplier ilog HI SIPO ms, De Mode	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> <b>4 hours</b>
Decoder, Multipl Verilog HDL. Module:4 Desi N-bit Parallel Ad Multiplier, 4-Bit M Module:5 Desi Latches, Flip-Flo PIPO, Design of counters: Modu sequential logic of Module:6 Desi Finite state Mac detection, Modeli	gn of data path circuits         der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Alagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits us         gn of Sequential Logic Circuits         ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state         lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous construction using Verilog HDL.         gn of FSM         hine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM , Design E	- SISO, diagran	circuits e iltiplier ilog HI SIPO ms, De Mode A e : Se	s using <b>5 hours</b> 7, Booth DL. <b>3 hours</b> <b>4 hours</b>

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours			
			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours			
Tex	tbook(	5)			I				
1.	1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL and System Verilog, 2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Pvt. Ltd.								
Ref	erence	Books							
1.	· ·	Bo Lin, Digital Systems De 2nd Edition, Create Space I	•		•	•			
2.		Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A n, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. I		jital Desi	gn and S	Synthesis, 2009, 2nd			
3.		en Brown and ZvonkoVrar n, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav				Logic with Verilog			
Мос		Evaluation: Continuous Asse				ent, Quiz and Final			
	essmer			5	5				
Rec	ommer	ided by Board of Studies	14-05-2022						
App	oproved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Cou	rse Code		Course Tit	le			LT	Ρ	С	
BEC	E102P	Digital	Systems De	esign La	b		0 0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	Nil	-			Sy	/Ilabus	vers	ion	
							1.0			
Cou	rse Objectiv	e								
•		theoretical knowledg e of the topics.	e gained in	the the	ory course	e and	l get l	nands	s-on	
Cou	rse Outcom									
At th	e end of the	course the student will	be able to							
2	sequentia 2. Design ar	mulate and synthesize I logic circuits using Ve Ind implement FSM on I Ind implement small dig	erilog HDL. FPGA.	U		a patl	h circui	ts an	d	
Indic	cative Exper	iments								
1.	Characterist	tics of Digital ICs, Real	ization of Bo	olean ex	oressions		2	2 hours		
2.	Design and	Verilog modeling of Co	ombinational	Logic cir	cuits		4	4 hours		
3.	Design and	Verilog modeling of va	rious data pa	ath eleme	ents - Adde	ers	2	! hou	rs	
4.	Design and	Verilog modeling of va	rious data pa	ath eleme	ents - Multi	pliers	2	hou?	rs	
5.	Implementa	tion of combinational c	ircuits – (FP	GA / Trai	ner Kit)		2	hou?	rs	
6.	Implementa	tion of data path circui	t - (FPGA / T	rainer Kit	:)		2	hou?	rs	
7.	Design and and Shift reg	Verilog modeling of sin gisters	mple sequen	tial circui	ts like Cou	nters	2	2 hou	rs	
8.	Design and	Verilog modeling of co	mplex seque	ential circ	uits		2	hou?	rs	
9.	Implementa	tion of Sequential circu	uits - (FPGA	/ Trainer	Kit)		2	hou?	rs	
10.	Design and	Verilog modeling of FS	SM based de	sign – Se	erial Adder		2	hou?	rs	
11.		Verilog modeling of FS Vending Machine	SM based de	sign – Tr	affic Light		4	hou	rs	
12.	Design of A	LU					4	hou	rs	
				Total	Laborator	y Hou	ırs 3	0 hoi	urs	
Mode	e of Assessn	nent: Continuous Asse	ssment and							
		y Board of Studies	14-05-2022							
		demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	)22				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Sylla	bus v	vers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	nt students with architectures of Intel microprocessors,	microc	ontro	ller	and
ARM proc					054
	arize the students with assembly language prog roller and ARM processor.	rammir	ig ir	8 ו	051
	ce peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontro	allor			
0. TO Internat					
Course Outcom	9:				
	course, the student should be able to				
1. Comprehe	end the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium		sors		
	rchitecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocess				
	end the architectures and programming of 8051 microcor				
	e implementation of various peripherals such as gen				
	imers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and	ADC	with	8	051
microcont	rchitecture of ARM Processor				
••••••••	ne simple application using ARM processor.				
Module:1 Over	view of Microprocessors		:	3 ho	urs
	icroprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of	Intel P			
i5, i7) Series Proc					( )
	oprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86			3 ho	
	essor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Men				
	ssembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS				
	and maximum mode configuration, Programmable P nable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086		a ir	iteri	ace
(6255), FTOgramm	nable Timer Controller (62.34), Memory Interface to 6080				
Module:3 Micro	ocontroller Architecture: Intel 8051			7 ho	urs
	051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Org	anizatio		/lach	
	n set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack, A			Logi	cal;
Branching – Unco	onditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.			•	
I					
	ocontroller 8051 Peripherals		Į	5 ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers	-Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.				
Madula: 5 1/0 to	to the sing with Missessentys Use 0054			7 k c	
	nterfacing with Microcontroller 8051	l		7 ho	
Signal Conditioni	ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv	enors,	Sen	501 \	withi
	ly interface.				
Module:6 ARM	Processor Architecture			5 ho	urs
	ilosophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM	1. Thur			
0	; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce		-		],
<b>J</b>				0	
Module:7 ARM	Instruction Set			3 ho	urs
	data processing instructions, branch instructions, load st	tore ins	tructi	ons	,
SWI Instruction, L	oading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Pr	<u>ogra</u> mr	ning.		
	Loading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Print Itemporary issues	ogramr		2 ho	

			То	otal Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours			
Tex	xt Book	(s)							
1.	A.K. F	ay, K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanc	ed Micropr	ocessor a	nd Periphe	erals, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup>			
	Edition	, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.							
2.		nmad Ali Mazidi, Janice (							
	Microc	ontroller and Embedded Syster	ns, 2014, 2	<sup>nd</sup> Edition,	Pearson, Ir	ndia.			
Re	Reference Books								
1.	Muhan	nmad Ali Mazidi, ARM Assem	bly Langua	ge Progra	amming & .	Architecture: 1,			
	2016, 2	2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com							
2.	A. Nag	oor Kani, 8086 Microprocessor	s and its Ap	oplications	, 2017, Sec	ond Edition, Tata			
	McGra	w-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New	Delhi, India	a.					
3.	Josepł	n Yiu, The Definitive Guide to A	RM® Corte	x®-M0 an	d Cortex-M	0+ Processors,			
	2015, 2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier Science & <sup>-</sup>	Technology	, UK					
Мо	de of E	Evaluation: Continuous Assess	sment Test	, Digital	Assignmen	t, Quiz and Final			
As	sessmer	nt Test							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	14-05-202	22					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	2			
<u> </u>		•	•	•	•				

Course Cod	e			Course	e Titl	е			L	Τ	Ρ	С
BECE204P		Micro	processo	ors and	Micr	ocontro	ollers Lal	C	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisit	e	BECE102L						Syl	lab	us v	ers	ion
										1.0		
Course Obje												
			students		asser	nbly la	anguage	progra	amm	ning	us	sing
		ssor and mic					_					
	2. To familiarize the students with Embedded C language programming using											
	contro											
3. To inte	erface	peripherals	and I/O d	evices w	vith tr	ne micro	controlle	r and m	ICro	proc	ess	or.
0.000												
Course Out												
Student will b			o o u lo da o	and a	L.:	of mro				trall		ممط
		the skill, k			Dility	or pro	gramming	g micro	DCOL	itroii	er	and
		ssor using its /ith microcor			ooo i	noludina	n aonoral	nurnoo	a in	nut/	out	nut
		al communic					g general	purpos	em	pui/	out	pui,
	5, 3011			о, кеура	au an							
Indicative E	xperir	nents [Expe	riments	usina 80	086/8	051/AR	2M1					
		anguage prog						ns		6 ł	nour	ſS
		anguage prog									nour	
		language p						nmina	for			
		he periphera					P 3			10	hοι	ırs
	•	irpose inpu		timers	, se	rial con	nmunicati	ion, LC	D.			
		ADC.	. ,		-			*				
		nplementatio	on of perip	pheral in	terfa	cing:				10	hοι	urs
		pose input/				•	cation, LO	CD,				
keypa	<u>id an</u> d	ADC.	-									
									hοι	ırs		
Mode of Ass	essme	ent: Continuc	us Asses	sment a	nd F	nal Ass	essment	Test				
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022												
Approved by	Acad	emic Counci		No. 66		Date	16-06-	2022				

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory		L	Τ	Ρ	С
Day and 1.11	AU1		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu		ers	on
Course Objecti				1.0		
Course Objecti	ves. ess the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryan	d alaph	vraic	etri	ictur	00
		iu alyer	Jaic	500	iciui	63
•	uter science and engineering problems.	1				
	Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations	to com	ipute	er so	cienc	;e
problems						
	rstand the concepts of graph theory and related algor	ithm co	ncep	ots.		
Course Outcon						
	s course, students are expected to					
•	oof techniques and concepts of inference theory					
2. Use alge	braic structures in applications					
<ol><li>Counting</li></ol>	techniques in engineering problems.					
4. Use lattic	ce and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.					
5. Solve Sc	ience and Engineering problems using Graph theory					
Module:1 Mat	hematical Logic				7 ho	ours
	Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Equivalence - Im	olication	ns–N			
	ory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predica					nce
	edicate Calculus					
	ebraic Structures				6 h	ours
-		aram U	<u></u>			
• .	d Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's The		omo	mor	phis	- m
Properties-Grou	•				~ -	
	Inting Techniques					ours
	ting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and co					
	ple - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence	relatior	ns -	Ge	enera	ating
	on to recurrence relations.					
	tices and Boolean algebra				-	ours
	d Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram –	Propert	ies o	of L	attic	es –
	a-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.					
	damentals of Graphs					ours
	of Graph Theory - Planar and Complete graph - I					
	n Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and H	amilton	Pat	hs–	Sho	rtest
Path algorithms						
	es, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets					ours
	es of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spannin	g trees	– Sl	banı	ning	tree
	e traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets					
	ph colouring, covering, Partitioning					ours
	s - Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning - 0	Chroma	atic p	ooly	nom	ial -
•	ering– Four Colour problem.					
Module:8 Cor	ntemporary Issues				2 ho	ours
<b>I</b> I						
	Total Lecture hours:					ours
	Total Tutorial hours:			1	<u>5 ho</u>	ours
Text Books:						
	athematical Structures with Applications to Computer	Scienc	e, J	.P.		
	nd R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 <sup>th</sup> reprint, 2017.	nos N	<b></b> '		\	
2. Graph theo	ry with application to Engineering and Computer Scie	ence, Na	aras	ingL	Jeo,	

Prentice Hall India 2016.								
Reference Books:								
1. Discrete Mathematics and its applica	tions, Kenneth	H. Ros	en, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw					
Hill,								
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2018.								
3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johns	•							
4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a	• •		( )					
5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics–A	Computer Ori	ented A	pproach, C.L.Liu, Tata					
McGraw								
Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.								
6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. W	/est, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	, Prenti	ce-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,					
2015.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Dig	ital Assignmen	ts, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	L	T	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab			on
<u> </u>			1.0		
Course Objective					
	c concepts of data structures and algorithms.				
	e linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.				
3. To comprehen	d the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.				
Course Outcom	-				
Course Outcome	this course, students should be able to:				
•		problem			
	e fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given	-		_	
	ar, non-linear data structures and legal operations perm	itted on	inem	1.	
	oply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.				
	us tree and graph traversals.				
5. Explicate hash	ing, heaps and AVL trees and realize their applications	•			
Madulard Alma	ithus Auglusia			0 la a	
	rithm Analysis			<u>8 ho</u>	
	jorithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algorit				
•	kity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations and				
	cy – best case, worst case, average case - Analysis c				
	nms - Asymptotic analysis for recurrence relation	. iterati		vietri	JOU
	od, Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.			7 6 6	
	ar Data Structures			7 ho	
	D array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evalu				
	and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi – Queue -				
	Double Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List:		ikec	inst	5,
	s, Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Manipu ching and Sorting			7 ho	
	Search and binary search – Applications.				urs
	sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick	oort M		aart	
Analysis of sorting		SOIL, IVI	lige	SOIL	-
Module:4 Trees				6 ho	
		Everee			
	ary Tree: Definition and Properties - Tree Traversals- ees - Operations in BST: insertion, deletion, finding m				
the k <sup>th</sup> minimum e	loment	ini anu i	nax,	IIIIC	ιιιί
Module:5 Grap				6 ho	
	epresentation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth	Eirct So			
	ch (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruska				
		115 <b>-</b> 311	iyie	300	ICE
Shortest Path: Dij Module:6 Hash				4 ho	ure
	Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing,	Quadra			
	Closed hashing - Random probing – Rehashing - Exter				ng
	s and AVL Trees			<u>y</u> . 5 ho	urc
	t- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees	· Termin			
	on, insertion and deletion).	. remin	Jug	y, De	1010
	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
			-		
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 ho	urs
Text Book					
	ss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++,	4 <sup>th</sup> Editio	n. 2	2013	
			, -		,

Ref	ference Books								
1.	Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman	and John E. Ho	ocroft, Dat	ta Structures and Algorithms,					
	1983, Pearson Education.								
2.	2. Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Universities Press.								
3.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Le Algorithms, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MI		Rivest an	d C. Stein, Introduction to					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	ent, Quiz and FA	Т						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCS	E202P	Data Stru	ctures and	Algorithm	is Lab		L	Τ	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Sylla	abu	s ve	ersio	on
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
1. 1	Γo impart bas	sic concepts of data sti	ructures and	algorithm	s.					
2. 1	Γo differentia	te linear, non-linear da	ata structures	and their	operations					
3. 1	Го comprehe	nd the necessity of tim	ne complexity	/ in algorit	hms.					
Cou	rse Outcom	es								
On c	completion of	this course, students	should be a	ole to:						
1. Aj	pply appropri	ate data structures to	find solution	s to praction	cal problem:	s.				
2. Id	entify suitabl	e algorithms for solvin	g the given	problems.						
	cative Expe									
1.		tion of stack data struc								
2.		tion of queue data struc		applicatior	าร					
3.	Implementa	tion linked list and its	application							
4.		tion of searching algo								
5.		tion of sorting algorith								
6.		Traversal implementa								
7.		ch Tree implementation								
8.		ersal – Depth First Sea				orithm	1			
9.		panning Tree – Prim's								
10.	Single Sour	ce Shortest Path Algo	rithm - Dijkst							
				Total La	boratory H	ours	30	hοι	ırs	
Text	Book									
1.		iss, Data Structures &	Algorithm A	nalysis in	C++, 2013,	4 <sup>th</sup> Ed	litior	n,		
	Pearson.									
Refe	erence Book									
1.		no, Jeffrey D. Ullman a		Hopcroft,	Data Struct	ures a	nd			
		1983, Pearson Educa								
2.		ahni and S. Anderson	-Freed, Fund	amentals	of Data Stru	ucture	s in	C, 2	2008	3,
	2 <sup>na</sup> Edition,	Universities Press.								
3.		Cormen, C.E. Leisers		est and C.	Stein, Intro	ductio	n to			
		2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MIT								
		ment: Continuous ass								
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Аррі	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22				

BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla			ion
			1.0	)	
Course Objecti					
	athematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the alg				
	knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solvin	g the real	wor	d	
problems effecti					
3. To synthesiz	e efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations				
Course Outcon					
•	of this course, student should be able to:				
	athematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the	algorithm	າຣ		
	e the major algorithm design paradigms.				
3. Explain maj	or graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms	along with	h thei	r	
analysis.					
4. Articulating	Randomized Algorithms.				
5. Explain the	hardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic eff	iciency ar	nd lea	rning	g to
cope with it.				``	-
	esign Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer			6 h	ours
Te	echniques				
Overview and I	mportance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm development: I	Doscribin	a tha	prot	Jom
	uitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Time				
	he algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy technique				
	luffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum Subarray, k				
multiplication alg		aratouba	1050	<i>//</i> ///	cyci
	esign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking			10 h	ours
	nd Branch & Bound Techniques				ouro
	amming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplica	tion. Lon	aest	Com	mon
	)-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subse				
	I: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1				
Module:3 S	tring Matching Algorithms			5 h	ours
Naïve String-ma	tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suff	ix Trees.			
	raph Algorithms				ours
	t path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm				
	num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Al	gorithm –	App	icatio	on of
	ximum matching problem				
	eometric Algorithms				ours
	Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull findin	g algorith	ms: (	Grah	am's
Scan, Jarvis' Ma					
	andomized algorithms			<u>5 h</u>	ours
	ick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut.				
	asses of Complexity and Approximation			7 h	ours
<u> </u>	Igorithms				
	The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (				
	T, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Verte	x Cover,	Set C	vover	and
Travelling sales				<u>י</u> ר ב	<b></b>
Module:8 C	ontemporary Issues			∠ n	ours
	Total Lecture hours:			<u>15 h</u>	0.000
	i otal Lecture nours:			40 N	ours
Text Book					
	Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction	to Algori	thme	Thi	d
	Press, 2009.	i to ragon			4
	1,1000, 2000.				

Ref	Reference Books					
1.	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.					
2.	Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Rag	havan; Rai	ndomized	I Algorithms, Cambridge University Press,		
	1995 (Online Print – 2013)					
3.	Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Ma					
	Algorithms, and Applications, 1 <sup>st</sup> E	dition, Pea	rson Edu	cation, 2014.		
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz, FAT.					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022			17-03-2022		

BCS	E204P	Design an	d Analysis of A	Igorithms	Lab	L	.   Т	Ρ	С
			-			0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	Nil				Sylla	abus	vers	ion
							1.0	)	
Cour	se Objectiv	es							
1. To	provide mat	hematical foundatio	ns for analyzing	the comple	exity of th	e algo	rithm	s	
		nowledge on variou	is design strateg	ies that car	n help in s	solving	, the i	eal	
	l problems ef								
3. Sy	ynthesize eff	icient algorithms in	various engineer	ing design	situations	S			
	rse Outcome								
		this course, student							
		ne major algorithm c				-			
		graph algorithms, sti	ring matching an	d geometri	c algorith	ms alo	ong w	rith th	heir
analy	/SIS.								
: الد ما									
	ative Experi		tion ? Uniffman	oodina					
1.		tegy : Activity Selec			Langaat	Comm			
2.		ogramming : ALS, N	hatrix Chain Muli	iplication,	Longest	Comm	ion		
3.		ce, 0-1 Knapsack Conquer : Maximum	Subarray and K	arateuba f	actor into	aor mi	ultiplic	otion	
5.	algorithm		Subarray and N	alatsuba l		yer mi	Jupic	alioi	. I
4.	Backtracking	n: N_queens							
5.		Bound: Job selection	n						
6		ning algorithms : Na		ahin Karn s	uffix tree	\$			
7		pair shortest path a		abiri Kaip,a		3			
8		ws : Ford –Fulkerso		Karn					
9		of line segments &			i closest r	pair of	point	s	
10		time algorithm for ve					point	<u> </u>	
11		on and Randomized							
••			U	Total Labo	ratory Ho	urs 3	0 Ho	urs	
					energ rie				
Text	Book								
		Cormen, C.E. Leise	rson, R L.Rivest	and C. Ste	in, Introd	uction	to		
		Third edition, MIT P			,				
Refe	rence Book								
1.	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.								
2.	Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University								
	Press, 1995	(Online Print - 201	3)	Ũ			•		
3.		Ahuja, Thomas L. N				ork Flo	ws: T	heor	ry,
		and Applications, 1 <sup>s</sup>			on, 2014.		<u>.</u>		
		<b>nent</b> : Continuous a	ssessments, FA	Τ.					
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
Appro	oved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22			

BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	L	T	Ρ	C
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Versio			
		-	1.0	)	
Course Objecti	ves				
1. To acq	uaint students with the basic concepts of fundar	nental	cor	npon	ent
architect	ure, register organization and performance metrics of	a com	pute	r and	d to
	he knowledge of data representation in binary and	to uno	derst	tand	the
	ntation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.				
	students how to describe machine capabilities and design				
	ign for instruction execution. To introduce students to sy	ntax ai	nd se	emar	ntics
	ne level programming.				
	e students understand the importance of memory syst				
	es and external storage and their performance me				
	r. And explore various alternate techniques for improving	the pe	erforr	manc	eo
a proces	sor.				
<u> </u>					
Course Outcon					
	of this course, student should be able to:	1.11.11		•	
	rentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC ard				
	performance of machine with different capabilities. I				
	action formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient	aigon	unm	IOF I	ixec
	and floating point arithmetic operations. ain the importance of hierarchical memory organization		to	onet	ruo
	r memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache map				
	cement algorithms for given design requirements. Der				
	for error detection and correction.	nonsua		anni	mig
	erstand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast	t mem	onv	mani	hinc
	O mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate diffe				
	fer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for				
	ation.	or poin			and
	ss the performance of IO and external storage system	ns. Cla	ssifv	/ par	alle
	nine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions.		· · <b>,</b>	<b>-</b>	
	troduction To Computer Architecture and Organizati	on 5	Ηοι	ırs	
	organization and Architecture –Functional component				uter
	egister files - Interconnection of components - Overvie				
function - Organ	ization of the von Neumann machine - Harvard architec	ture - C	CISC	:& R	ISC
Architectures.					
Module:2 D	ata Representation and Computer Arithmetic	5	Ηοι	ırs	
	ixed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths	, Modi	fied	Boot	hs)
	ng and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arit				
	ng ana non rootonng, 'ngonanno ior noading point and				

Module:3	Instruction Sets and Control Unit	9 Hours			
Computer In	Computer Instructions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, Instruction formats				
Instruction se	et categories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction cycle	– ALU - Data-			
path and co	ontrol unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programmed	control unit -			
Performance	metrics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.				
Module:4	Memory System Organization and Architecture	7 Hours			
Memory syst	Memory systems hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, Conceptual view of				
memory cell - Design of scalable memory using RAM's- ROM's chips - Construction of larger					
size memories - Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address map- Cache memory:					
principles, Ca	ache memory management techniques, Types of caches, caches	s misses, Mean			

memory access time evaluation of cache.

momory acc					
Module:5	Interfacing and Communicati	on		5 Hours	
	ntals: handshaking, buffering, I/C	O Modules - I/O			
Interrupt-driven I/O, Direct Memory Access, Direct Cache Access - Interrupt structures Vectored and Prioritized-interrupt overhead - Buses: Synchronous and asynchronous					
Arbitration.				, 	
MadularC				5 11	
Module:6	<b>Subsystems</b> rage systems: Solid state drivers	e Organization	and Structure	5 Hours	
Electronic- I	magnetic and optical technologi d error correcting systems - RAID	ies - Reliability	of memory sy		
Module:7	High Performance Processor	·c		7 Hours	
MIMD) - Pipelining: Two stages, Multi stage pipelining, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Hazards, Methods to prevent and resolve hazards and their drawbacks Approaches to deal branches - Superscalar architecture: Limitations of scalar pipelines superscalar versus super pipeline architecture, superscalar techniques, performance evaluation of superscalar architecture - performance evaluation of parallel processors Amdahl's law, speed-up and efficiency.2 Hours					
		Total L	_ecture Hours	45 Hours	
Text Book(s					
1 David A. Hardware	<ul> <li>David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design -The Hardware / Software Interface 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2020</li> </ul>				
Reference Book(s)					
1 Computer Architecture and Organization-Designing for Performance, William Stallings, Tenth edition, Pearson Education series, 2016					
Fifth edit	nacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat ion, Reprint 2011.		<b>.</b>	1c Graw Hill,	
Fifth edit	ion, Reprint 2011. aluation: CAT, Written Assignme	nts, Quiz and FA	<b>.</b>	1c Graw Hill,	
Fifth edit	on, Reprint 2011.		<b>.</b>	1c Graw Hill,	

BCSE301L	Software Engineering		LT	P C 0 3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	3   0   0 Syllabus versi			
Tro requience			1.0		
Course Objective	9S				
2. To impart conc efficient software s	e essential Software Engineering concepts. epts and skills for performing analysis, design ,develop, systems of various disciplines and applications ar about engineering practices, standards and metrics f and products.				
Course Outcome	s				
	this course, student should be able to:				
	l assess the principles of various process model	s foi	r the s	oftware	
2 Demonstra	ate various software project management activities that	at ind	clude pla	anning ,	
	s, Risk assessment and Configuration Management equirements modelling and apply appropriate design a quality software systems.	and te	esting he	euristics	
4. Demonstra	ate the complete Software life cycle activities from requ	uirem	ents and	alysis to	
	ce using the modern tools and techniques.	ina th		aaa and	
product.	he use of various standards and metrics in evaluati	ing tr	ie proce	ess and	
	<b>/iew Of Software Engineering</b> e, Software Engineering, Software process, project, pro			6 hours	
	nary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-E rinciples of Agile Software Development framework -				
	duction To Software Project gement			6 hours	
Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou	Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM I nagement, Managing team dynamics and commun	Plan,	CASE <sup>-</sup>	TOOLS,	
	Iling Requirements		1	8 hours	
Elicitation, Syster	ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pr n Modeling – Requirements Specification and Req sitation techniques, Requirements management in Agil	uirem			
Module:4 Softw				8 hours	
Architectural desig	and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity ( gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refac esign User-Interface Design				
	ation And Verification			7 hours	
Execution, Revie Object oriented to	h to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Pla ws, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing - esting - Testing Web based System - Mobile App t ools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing	- Mut	tation T	esting -	
Module:6 Softw	vare Evolution			4 hours	

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management – Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse

Medule 7 Ovelity Assurance				
Module:7   Quality Assurance	4 hours			
Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Proces				
improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assuranc	ce - Quality			
Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management				
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours			
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text Book(s)				
1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015				
Reference Books				
1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitior	ner's			
Approach, 10 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019				
2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition,				
Auerbach Publications, 2017				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.				
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022				

BCSE	301P	Sof	tware Engineer	ing Lab			L	ΤI	P	С
							0	0 2	2	1
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Syl	labus	s ver	rsio	n
							1	.0		
Cours	e Objective	es								
		ce the essential Sof								
2.		concepts and skills					test a	and e	evo	lve
		ftware systems of w					-			
3.		amiliar about engir		, standards	s and n	netrics	s for o	deve	lopi	ing
	softwareco	omponents and proc	ducts.							
Cours	e Outcome	<u> </u>								
		this course, student	t should be able t	·O.						
		ate the complete So			rom rea	nuirem	ents			
		maintenance using					101113			
					Inquee	•				
<u> </u>										
	tive Experi		<u> </u>		I -					
1.		and Identification of					<u></u>		1. 1	
2.		Break-down Struct		ased, Pro	auct B	ased,	Geo	grap	nic	
3.		d Role Based) and				tural	lada			
<u> </u>		ent modelling using ent modelling using								
<u>4.</u> 5.		ent modelling using							)	
<u> </u>		n – Use case Mode		Diagram	Denav		louei	ing)		
7.		n – Interaction Mode								
8.		n – Package, Comp		vment mor						
9.		d demonstration of				1 Non	. Eun	ction	al	
5.		sing any open sour			ang and		- i un	Stion	a	
10		rding and User Inte		dellina						
	1 010. 9 2 0 0			otal Labo	ratorv F	lours	30 ł	nours	5	
Text B	ook(s)				· · · · ·					
1.		rville, Software Eng	jineering, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition, Addi	son-We	sley, i	2015			
Refere	nce Books					<b>.</b> .				
1.	Roger S.	Pressman and Brue	ce R. Maxim, Sof	tware Eng	ineering	g: A P	ractiti	ioner	ſ'S	
		, 10 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGr								
2.	William E.	Lewis, Software Te	esting and Contin	uous Qua	lity Impr	ovem	ent, T	hird		
	Edition,									
		Publications, 2017								
		nent: Continuous a	,	Γ						
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Approv	/ed by Acac	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-	2022				

BCSE302L         Database Systems         L         T         P								
			) 0	3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu	is ver	sion				
			1.0					
Course Objective	es							
1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an								
Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.								
		r dosia	n aua	litios				
2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.								
	le working methodologies of transaction managem	nent. ι	Inders	stand				
	ontrol, recovery, indexing, access methods and fund							
	ata and its management.							
Course Outcome	S							
	this course, student should be able to:							
	the role of database management system in an organiz	ation a	nd de	esign				
	nd operation of the relational data model.							
	atabase project depending on the business requirement	ents, c	onside	ering				
various design								
	pts of indexing and accessing methods.	la a .a al 41		1				
	ncept of a database transaction processing and compre		ie cor	icept				
	cilities including concurrency control, backup and recover undamental view on unstructured data and describe		omo	raina				
database tech		other	eme	ying				
	nologies.							
Module:1 Datat	base Systems Concepts and tecture		4 h	ours				
		Need for database systems - Characteristics of Database Approach - Advantages of						
using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database								
		Scene:	Data	base				
Administrator - Cla	proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Fhree-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster	Scene: Iodels -	Data Sche	base emas				
Administrator - Cla	assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster	Scene: lodels - n Env	Data Sche ironm	base emas ent -				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage	assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems	Scene: lodels - n Env	Data Sche ironm	base emas ent -				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela	assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling	Scene: odels - n Env II Arch	Data Sche ironm itectur 6 h	base emas ent - re of ours				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ	Scene: lodels - n Env II Arch grity Cc	Datal Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> onstrai	base emas ent - re of ours nts -				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage <b>Module:2 Rela</b> Relational Model: Handling of Nulls	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute	Scene: lodels - n Env II Arch grity Cc	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> onstrai ations	base emas ent - re of <b>ours</b> nts - hips,				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa tement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mod	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Related to a	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> onstrai ations	base emas ent - re of <b>ours</b> nts - hips,				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mode ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregat	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Related to a	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mod ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregat ional Database Design	Scene: odels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions.	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b>	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mod ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregat ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch	Scene: odels - n Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema -	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> onstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct	base emas ent - re of ours hips, ional ours ional				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies -	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mode ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - first, Se	Data Sche ironmi itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct	base ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mode de ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependent	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - first, Se	Data Sche ironmi itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct	base ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage <b>Module:2 Rela</b> Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende <b>Module:3 Relat</b> Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Join	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mode de ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - first, Se	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integent aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model aints, Relational Form, Multi-valued dependencies- n cal Database Design and Query	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - first, Se	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo	base ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys Proce	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mode de ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form	Scene: odels - n Env II Arch grity Co es, Rela lel to a tions. ema -	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ours ourth ours				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Joir Module:4 Phys Proce File Organization	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER mod ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregat ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency in dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing	Scene: odels - n Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - First, Se ency a dexing,	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo <b>8 h</b>	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth ours amic				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Forn Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys Proce File Organization multilevel Indexing	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model aints, Relational Dependencies for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies ndependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing p - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and I	Scene: odels - n Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - First, Se ency a dexing,	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo <b>8 h</b> dyn ic Has	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth ours amic				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Forr Normal form - Joir Module:4 Phys Proce File Organization multilevel Indexing – Relational Alge	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model aints, Relational Dependencies for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and I	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - First, Se ency a dexing, Dynam Algebra	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo <b>8 h</b> dyn ic Has - C	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth ours amic shing				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys Proce File Organization multilevel Indexing – Relational Alge Processing – Q optimization Rule	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model de ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and I bra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - First, Se ency a dexing, Dynam Algebra Heuristi	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo <b>8 h</b> dyn ic Has - Q c q	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth ours amic shing uery juery				
Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Relat Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra schema – Extende Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal Form Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys Proce File Organization multilevel Indexing – Relational Alge Processing – G optimization Rule Calculus.	Assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integent aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model aints, Relational Dependencies – Normalization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependent independency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and I abra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A puery Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, H	Scene: lodels - m Env II Arch grity Cc es, Rela lel to a tions. ema - First, Se ency a dexing, Dynam Algebra Heuristi	Data Sche ironm itectur <b>6 h</b> nstrai ations relat <b>6 h</b> Funct econd nd Fo <b>8 h</b> dyn ic Has c o Relat	base emas ent - re of ours nts - hips, ional ours ional and ourth ours amic shing uery juery				

Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction concepts: ACID Properties of Transactions, Transaction States - Serial and Serializable Schedules - Schedules based on recoverability - Schedules based on Serializability - Conflict Serializability - Recovery Concepts: Log Based Recovery Protocols, Recovery based on deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update – Shadow Paging Algorithm

#### Module:6 Concurrency Control In Transaction 8 hours Processing

Concurrent Transactions - Lost Update Problem - Concurrency Control Techniques: Time Stamp Based Protocols, Thomas Write Rule, Lock Based Protocols, Lock Compatibility Matrix, - Two-Phase Locking Protocol - Lock Conversions - Graph Based Protocols for Concurrency Control - Tree Protocol for Concurrency Control – Deadlocks Based on Locks in Transactions - Deadlock Handling Techniques - Transaction Deadlock Detection Techniques – Transaction Deadlock Prevention Techniques – Multi-Granularity Locking for avoiding Transaction Deadlocks

Module:7 NOSQL Database Management 3 hours Introduction, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theorem, different NoSQL data bases: Key-value data stores, Columnar families, Document databases, Graph databases

Module:8	Contemporary Issues
----------	---------------------

2 Hours

### Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Tex	xt Book					
1.	R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Funda Edition, 2016	mentals of Dat	tabase Sy	stems, Addison Wesley, 7 <sup>th</sup>		
Re	ference Books					
1.	A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2019.					
2.	Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database M	anagement S	ystems, N	lcgraw-Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018		
3.	C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynath Eighth Edition, 2006.	an," An Introd	uction to [	Database Systems", Pearson,		
4.	Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databas	ses A Complet	e Guide, s	5STARCooks, 2021		
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written assi	gnments, Quiz	z and FAT	- -		
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BC	SE302P	Da	tabase System	ns Lab			L   T	Ρ	С
							0 0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite					Sylla	abus		ion
							1.	0	
	urse Objective								
	Designing an database sche	Basic ability to understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. Differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and							
۷.	•								
3.	optimize a query. Explain the working methodologies of transaction management and give a solution during a transaction failure. Understand the basic concepts on concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.								
Со	urse Outcome								
1.	Design the str Examine the d	this course, student ucture and operatior ata requirements of	n of the relationa	al data mo		ase ma	anage	emer	nt
	system.								
Ind	licative Experi	ments							
1.		n and Data Manipula	ation Language						
2.	Constraints								
3.	Single row fur	nctions							
4.		d group functions							
5.	Sub query, vi								
6.	High Level La	nguage Extensions							
			То	tal Labor	atory Ho	urs 🛛	30 ho	urs	
	xt Book								th
1.	R. Elmasri & S Edition, 2016	S. B. Navathe, Fund	amentals of Da	tabase Sy	stems, A	ddison	i Wes	sley,	7"
Re	l ference Books	; ;							
1.	A. Silberscha 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition 20	tz, H. F. Korth & S. 19.	Sudarshan, Da	tabase Sy	stem Cor	ncepts	, McC	Graw	Hill,
2.	Raghu Rama	krishnan, Database	Management S	ystems, M	lcgraw-Hi	II, 4 <sup>th</sup> E	Editio	n, 20	18
3.		annan, S.Swamyna							
4.	Gerardus Blo	kdyk, NoSQL Datab	ases A Comple	te Guide, s	5STARCo	ooks, 2	2021		
Mo	de of assess	nent: Continuous as	sessments FA	т					
		Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
	proved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-2	022			

BCSE303L	Operating Systems	L T	P C					
<b>-</b>		3 0	03					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus v						
Course Objective		1.0						
Course Objectiv								
	the operating system concepts, designs and provid	ie skills req	uirea t					
implement the services.								
	e trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large sca							
3. To develop th	e knowledge for application of the various design issue	s and servic	es.					
Course Outcom	Course Outcomes							
On completion of this course, student should be able to:								
	evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and ap	nly various	tunne					
	f various process states.	piy vanous	types t					
	uling algorithms to compute and compare various sche	dulina criteri	<b>a</b>					
	analyze communication between inter process a							
techniques	analyze communication between inter process a	ind Synome	mzatio					
	age replacement algorithms, memory manageme	ent probler	ns an					
segmentation		P.00.01						
	the file systems for applying different allocation,	access te	chniaue					
	rirtualization and providing protection and security to O		•					
U								
Module:1 Intro	duction		3 hour					
Introduction to (	DS: Functionality of OS - OS design issues - S	Structuring i	method					
	ed, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, pro	cesses, res	ources					
Influence of secu	ity, networking, and multimedia.							
	rinciples		4 hour					
	stem/Application Call Interface – Protection: User/Kerne							
	ructures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.)		creatior					
	nix – Threads: User level, kernel level threads and thre							
	eduling		9 hour					
	luling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive, non-pre-empt							
	adlocks - Resource allocation and management -	Deadlock	handlin					
	vention, avoidance, detection, recovery.		<u></u>					
	currency		8 hour					
-	nmunication, Synchronization - Implementing synchronic	•						
	on, Bakery algorithm, synchronization hardware) - Sem							
	roblems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philosophers pro	Joiem – IPC						
	nd Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coordination.		7 hour					
	ory Management nanagement, Memory allocation strategies, Virtual		7 hour					
	memory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - De							
	blacement -Thrashing - Working Set.	manu Fayini	y - ray					
	alization and File System		6 hour					
	agement							
	- Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, N	etwork - Hvr	ervisor					
	- Container virtualization - Cost of virtualization - File system interface (access methods,							
directory structures) - File system implementation (directory implementation, file allocation								
	ystem recovery - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-stru							
Distributed file sys								
	age Management, Protection and		6 hour					
	d attachment – Disk scheduling algorithms (seek tim	e, rotational	latenc					
	hreats and security - Policy vs mechanism - Access							

System protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling, future directions in mobile OS.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours				
Te>	kt Book			·					
1.	1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 2018, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, United States.								
Ref	ference	Books							
1.		v S. Tanenbaum, "Mod <sup>.</sup> Kingdom.	ern Operating S	ystems",	2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson,				
2.									
Мо		valuation: CAT, Written A		FAT					
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BC	SE303P	Ο	perating Syster	ns Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
			<u> </u>				0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	Nil				Syl	labi	us v	versi	ion
	_							1.0		
Cοι	urse Objective	es								
1.		the operating syst	em concepts, o	designs	and provide	e ski	ills i	requ	uired	to
		e trade-offs betwee	en conflictina obi	ectives i	n large scale	e svs	tem	des	sian.	
		e knowledge for app								
	urse Outcome				0					
On	completion of	this course, student	t should be able	to:						
1.	Interpret the e	evolution of OS fun	ctionality, struct	ures, lay	ers and app	oly va	ario	us t	ypes	s of
		f various process st								
		uling algorithms to c								
		analyze communic	ation between	inter	process ar	nd s	sync	hro	nizat	tion
	techniques									
		age replacement	algorithms, m	nemory	manageme	nt j	prob	lem	IS a	and
	segmentation.	the file systems	for opplying d	ifforont	allocation	0000		too	hnia	
		virtualization and pro					-55	lec	nniq	ue,
	representing v		Soluting protectio							
Ind	icative Experi	ments								
1.		sic Linux Command	٩							
2.		our own bootloader		elos a co	mouter to be	oot a	in O	S		
3.		mming (I/O, Decisio						<u>.</u>		
4.		Id process using for						s cre	eatio	'n
5.		f CPU scheduling a								
6.		rocess synchroniza							/	
7.		f Banker s algorithn				is in	l saf	e st	ate	or
		eck whether additio								
8.		ead management us								
	using multi-t	hreading	-			-				
9.		emory allocation alg			, Worst-fit al	lgorit	thms	S		
10.		cement Algorithms I		Optimal						
11.		i file locking mechar								
12.	Virtualization	n Setup: Type-1, Ty								
			Тс	otal Lab	oratory Hou	ırs	30	hou	rs	
	t Book				ana and -					
1.		, "Linux with Opera	ting System Co	ncepts",	2022, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E	ditio	n, C	hap	mar	1
	and Hall/CRC									
	erence Books				4h - 4a - 4h - 1				: I.a	
1.	2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	, "Linux System Pro tion, O'Reilly Media	, Inc, United Sta	tes.	-					
2.		perschatz, Peter B		Gagne,	"Operating	Syste	em	Cor	псер	ots",
		ition, Wiley, United		_						
		ment: Continuous A	•	ΔT						
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
App	proved by Acad	temic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22				

Image: Second	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation			L   T	Ρ	C
1.0         Course Objectives         1. Types of grammars and models of automata.         2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.         3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 negas and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata         Natumata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:3       Regular Expressions - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:3       Contexpree Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambig							3
Course Objectives         1. Types of grammars and models of automata.         2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.         3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - NFA with epsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expression and Languages       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular enguages       7 hours         Regular Expression of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit produc	Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla		ersio	on
1. Types of grammars and models of automata.         2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.         3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA, with opsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours	0				1.0		
<ul> <li>2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.</li> <li>3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>Con completion of this course, student should be able to:         <ol> <li>1. Compare and analyse different computational models</li> <li>Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.</li> <li>Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.</li> <li>Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Languages and Grammars A computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview of Natomata</li> <li>Module:2 Finite State Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with opsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA</li> <li>Module:3 Regular Expressions and Languages / Thours</li> <li>Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular expression and regular expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular expression and regular expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular expressions - Regular expression - Vours (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL</li> <li>Module:5 Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Shours Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Shours Pr</li></ul>							
3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars       4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (FA) - DFA equilan transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression FA and Regular expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular languages       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Sinplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions, Nuit productions of the Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Dever of Non-Deterministic P			mouto	4			
Course Outcome           On completion of this course, student should be able to:           1. Compare and analyse different computational models           2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.           3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.           4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.           Module:1         Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 hours           Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview of Automata         8 hours           Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (IPA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (IPA) - Deterministic and regular expressions of DFA         Module:3           Module:3         Regular Expressions and Languages - Thours         7 hours           Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular Ignuages         Module:4         Context Free Grammars / Thours           Module:4         Context Free Grammars         7 hours         Thours           Module:5         Pushdown Automata         A play anguages - Closure properties of regular languages         Moure           Module:4         Context Free Grammars							
On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular expression and regular expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular anguages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       6 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata -	5. Establishing d	onnections among grammars, automata and for	narian	guages	•		
On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars         4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular expression and regular expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular anguages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       6 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata -	Course Outcom						
1. Compare and analyse different computational models         2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.         3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars       4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata       8 hours         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic on S = NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA       7 hours         Module:3       Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - D Erivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of On-Deterministic Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata       6 h							
<ul> <li>2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.</li> <li>3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.</li> <li>4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Languages and Grammars 4 hours</li> <li>Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata</li> <li>Module:2 Finite State Automata 5 hours</li> <li>Module:3 Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (FA) - NFA with epsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA</li> <li>Module:3 Regular Expressions and Languages 7 hours</li> <li>Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expression - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages</li> <li>Module:4 Context Free Grammars 7 hours</li> <li>Context Free Grammars 7 hours for CFG - CKF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL</li> <li>Module:5 Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown automata and Deterministic pushdown automata</li> <li>Module:7 Intring Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis</li> <li>Module:7 Computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Posit's Correspondence Problem</li> <li>Module:7 Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Posit's Correspondence Problem</li> <li>Module:8 Contempora</li></ul>							
grammars and automata. 3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them. 4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.  Module:1 Introduction to Languages and Grammars 4 hours Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview of Automata 8 hours Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Module:3 Regular Expressions and Languages 7 hours Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages Module:4 Context Free Grammars 7 hours Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL Module:5 Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Power of Universal Turing Machine - The Haiting problem - Turing-Church thesis Module:7 Recursive and Recursively Enumerable (Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Context Free Grampary Languages, Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 total Context Free Grampary Power of Nodule:8 Contemporary Issues 2 total Context Free Grammary CFG - Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem Module:7 Regursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recu			ties of	languag	des.		
3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.         4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars       4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata       8 hours         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA, equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA       Module:3         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA       Thours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       Shours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Mours         Module:6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>j</b>,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					<b>j</b> ,		
4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.         Module:1       Introduction to Languages and Grammars       4 hours         Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata       8 hours         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       6 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Langu	0		metho	ds of p	roving	ther	n.
Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA       Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       5 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown automata and Deterministic pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata – Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours					Ŭ		
Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview or Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA       Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       5 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown automata and Deterministic pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata – Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours	· ·						
Languages       and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview on Automata         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA       7 hours         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression + FA and Regular expressions - Regular expression and regular expressions on the A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars for CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       S hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       2 hours         Pring Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:6       Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours       <							
Automata       8 hours         Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite       Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       Module:6       foruring Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy –							
Module:2       Finite State Automata       8 hours         Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite       Automata (DFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       5 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours       1         Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problem - Post's Correspondence Problem       45 hours         Module:8       Context Free Grammar (LFG)       2 hours         Module:9       Recursively Enumerable Languages,	0 0	Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations of	on Lang	guages,	Over	view	on
Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite         Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion         of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Context-Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL       5 hours         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Context Free and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems							
Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Module:6       Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursively and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Ed							
of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA         Module:3       Regular Expressions and Languages       7 hours         Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars       7 hours         Module:5       Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammars for CFG - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of FCL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       Shours         Definition       of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Module: G         Module:6       Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable Languages       2 hours         R							
Module:3         Regular Expressions and Languages         7 hours           Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         7 hours           Module:4         Context Free Grammars         7 hours           Context-Free         Grammar         7 hours           Context-Free         Grammars         7 hours           Context-Free         Grammar (CFG) - Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm - Simplification of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL           Module:5         Pushdown Automata         5 hours           Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         6 hours           Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         6 hours           Module:7         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem           Module:8         Contemporary Issues         2 hours           Total Lecture hours:         45 hours           Years         978-8131720479				ransitic	on, cor	nvers	sior
Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammars       7 hours         Properties of CFL       Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure         Properties of CFL       Fushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition       of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of         Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively       6 hours         Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lec			DFA				
expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages Module:4 Context Free Grammars 7 hours Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL Module:5 Pushdown Automata 5 hours Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata Module:6 Turing Machine 6 hours Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis Module:7 Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours 7 tanguages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479							
Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages         Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free       Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problem - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479							
Module:4       Context Free Grammars       7 hours         Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown Automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Year Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479						na F	·A -
Context-Free       Grammar       (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Nul productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       6 hours         Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479			gular la	nguage		7 6 6	
algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL Module:5 Pushdown Automata State Sta			A rea la i				
productions       - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure         Properties of CFL         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       5 hours         Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       - Power of Automata         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479							
Properties of CFL       Solution         Module:5       Pushdown Automata       Shours         Definition       of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479							
Module:5         Pushdown Automata         5 hours           Definition         of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata           Module:6         Turing Machine         6 hours           Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         6 hours           Module:7         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages         6 hours           Recursive         and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem         2 hours           Module:8         Contemporary Issues         2 hours           Total Lecture hours:         45 hours           Text Book         1.         J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479	•		J Lenin			0105	ure
Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata       Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata         Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis       6 hours         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable       6 hours         Languages       6 hours       6 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively       6 hours         Post's Correspondence Problem       - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Text Book       - Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479						5 ho	ure
Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata           Module:6         Turing Machine         6 hours           Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         6 hours           Module:7         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem         2 hours           Module:8         Contemporary Issues         2 hours           Text Book         Total Lecture hours:         45 hours           1.         J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479			down a	utomat			
Module:6       Turing Machine       6 hours         Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis						0110	
Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines -         Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable         Languages       6 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively         Enumerable (RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems -         Post's Correspondence Problem         Module:8       Contemporary Issues         2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479						6 ho	urs
Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis         Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable       Enumerable       6 hours         Languages       6 hours       6 hours       6 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively       6 hours       6 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively       6 hours       6 hours         Post's Correspondence Problem       - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479		•	lulti tap	e Turin			
Module:7       Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages       6 hours         Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem       Undecidable problems - Undecidable problems - Undecidable problems - Dott's Correspondence Problem         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       Image: Second text of the second text of					0		
Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479						6 ho	urs
Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems -         Post's Correspondence Problem         Module:8       Contemporary Issues         2 hours         Total Lecture hours:         45 hours         Text Book         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479	Lan	guages					
Post's Correspondence Problem       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       45 hours         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479		,					
Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479			y — Un	decidab	le pro	blem	ıs -
Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book       1.         J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479							
Text Book         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479	Module:8 Con	temporary Issues				2 ho	urs
Text Book         1.       J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479		Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	ure
1. J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479					+	5 110	ui 3
Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479		A D Mature and ID Illing Wet I I		A <b>1</b>	1- T'		
978-8131720479	HODOR	M R Motwani and JD Ullman "Introductio	n to <i>i</i>	Automa	⊺o ih	eorv	,
	Languages	and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Educ					

1. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219

2. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BCSE305L	Embedded Systems		L 7		2	C
<b>N</b>			3 0		)	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus		SIO	'n
			1.0	)		
Course Objectiv		· •				
	dents to various challenges and constraints of sp	pecial purpos	e com	iput	ing	j
	of resources and functional requirements.				_	_
	tudents to various components of typical embed					
	ata converters, UART etc., their interfacing, prog mart systems and various serial communication				101	
	facing and communication.		opun	a		
	ents understand the importance of program mod	elina ontimiz	ation			
	lebugging tools for product development and exp			ons	for	r
	ling issues in terms of resources and deadline.		Joint	0110	101	
Course Outcom	es					
	this course, students should be able to:					
	nallenges in designing an embedded system usi	ng various m	icroco	ntrc	lle	rs
and interface						
	es the functionality of any special purpose		ystem	, a	nd	t
	rt solutions to engineering challenges at the prot					
	he working principle and interface of typical emb			•		
	mme models, apply various optimization approa	cnes includir	ig sim	ulat	ion	ł
	and demonstration using debugging tools. he working principle of serial communication pro	tooolo and th	oir pr	<u></u>	r	~~
	analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time					
	d acceptable solutions for specific challenges.	soneduling	aigon	umn	30	II IX
Module:1 Intro	duction			5 ł	າວເ	Jr
Overview of En	nbedded Systems, Design challenges, Embed	ded process	or te	chno	olo	gy
	n, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and A					
Module:2 I/O I	nterfacing Techniques			8 ł	າວເ	Jrs
	ing, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Cou	nters, Encod	er &	Dec	cod	ler
	and actuators interfacing.					
	itecture of Special Purpose Computing			6 ł	າວເ	Jrs
Syst						
•	devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing			cture	e s	ind
	hallenges & Constraints of special purpose com	puting syster	n.			
Module:4 Prog					<u>101</u>	
	bedded programming tools, Modelling program	s, Code opti	mizati	on,	Lo	gı
	amming environment.			0 1		
	Time Operating System			<u>18</u>		
	Real time system, Issues & challenges in F		me so	cheo	Jui	шí
	RMS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Prototector edded Networking Protocols	meaus.		5 ł		
	Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Emb	edded Ether	net C			
RS232, Bluetootl			net C	Joint		
	ications of Embedded Systems			4 ł	יחו	Ire
	embedded system applications using case stu	idies – Role	in A			
	tive electronics, Consumer Electronics, In					
Electronics.						50
	emporary Issues			2 ł	າດເ	ir

			Total Lectu	ire hours	: 45 hours					
Tex	t Book									
1.					of Embedded Computing rs. 2016.					
Re	System Design, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2016. Reference Books									
1.		d Systems Architecture, ation, 3e, 2015.	, Programming	and Desi	gn, by Raj Kamal, McGraw					
2.		d System Design A Uni gis Tony, John Wiley &		Sofware Ir	ntroduction, by Vahid G Frank					
Мо	de of Eva	uation: CAT, written ass	signment, Quiz,	FAT.						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022									
App	proved by <i>i</i>	Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence		L	Т	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	ersio	on
				1.0		
Course Objective	es					
2. To assess representa problems	artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its histo s the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of th ation, problem solving, and learning methods in p intelligent systems by assembling solutions to con	ne ba solvir	ng e	engir	neer	ing
Course Outcome	25					
	this course, student should be able to:					
<ol> <li>Apply bas perception</li> <li>Demonstra solving rea</li> </ol>	Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their fou- ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem i, knowledge representation and learning. ate knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowledge al-world problems and illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in p	n-solv ge rej	ving, prese	infe enta	tion	
			-			
Module:1 Intro	duction			6	hou	urs
	olution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of A AI-Subfields of AI-Intelligent Agents- Structure of					
Module:2 Prob	em Solving based on Searching			6	hou	urs
Search Methods	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Methods	First	Sea	rch-	Dep	oth-
	I Search and Adversarial Search			5	hou	urs
Local Search algo Adversarial Searc	prithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tv ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.			orithr	n,	
Module:4 Logi	c and Reasoning				hou	
	gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut		feren	ice ii	n Fii	rst
	ertain Knowledge and Reasoning			5	hou	irs
	rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro	oxima	te Ir			
Module:6 Plan				7	ho	Ire
	g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search	ha				
Planning graphs,	Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeten ning, Multiagent planning					
	municating, Perceiving and Acting			6	hou	urs
	undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re		•		mat	ion
	emporary Issues				hou	urs
	Total Lecture ho	ours:		45	hou	urs
Text Book			1			
	nd Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Ap	proa	ch, 3	<sup>rd</sup> Ec	litior	٦,

Re	Reference Books							
1.	K. R. Chowdhary, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.							
2	2 Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to Machine Learning. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, MIT Press.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE307L Compiler Design			L	Т	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llab	us \	/ers	ion
				1.0		-
Course Objectiv	es					
1. To provide fund	amental knowledge of various language translators.					
2. To make stude	nts familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques					
3. To understand the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.						
4. To make the students get familiar with how the intermediate code is generated.						
5. To understand the principles of code optimization techniques and code generation.						

6. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

#### **Course Outcomes**

1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design

2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).

3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems

developing software systems.

4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.

5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

## Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS 7 hours

Introduction to LLVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Design Issues-Patterns-Lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular Expression- Regular expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A Lexical Analyzer Generator.

Module:2	SYNTAX ANALYSIS	8 hours					
	Role of Parser- Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity - Top Down Parsing - Recursive						
	Descent Parsing - LL (1) Grammars – Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Precedence Parsing -						
LR Parsers	LR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing- LALR Parsing.						
Module:3	SEMANTICS ANALYSIS	5 hours					
Syntax Dire	ected Definition - Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Directed	Translation -					
Syntax Dire	ected Translation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Syntax E	Directed					
Definition.							
Module:4	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	5 hours					
Variants of	Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types - Declarations - Procedu	ures -					
Assignmen	t Statements - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Pate	ching- Switch					
Case State	ments.						
Module:5	CODE OPTIMIZATION	6 hours					
Loop optin	nizations- Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Data Fl	ow Analysis -					
	cks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimizatior						
Representa	ation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Independent	Optimization-					
Implementa	ation of a naïve code generator for a virtual Machine- Security chec	king of virtual					
machine co							
Module:6	CODE GENERATION	5 hours					
	ne design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Informat	ion - Register					
Allocation a	and Assignment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records.						
Module:7	PARALLELISM	7 hours					
Parallelizat	ion-Automatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality and						
Vectorizatio	Vectorization- Domain Specific Languages-Compilation- Instruction Scheduling and						
Software P	ipelining- Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution on	Compilers-					
Static Sing	le Assignment						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	1. A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles,								
	technic	ues, & tools, 2007, Secor	nd Edition, Pears	on Educat	tion, Boston.				
Ret	ference	Books							
1.	Watso	n, Des. A Practical Approa	ach to Compiler C	Constructio	on. Germany, Sp	oringer			
	Interna	tional Publishing, 2017.							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Quiz, Writt	en assignment a	nd FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCSE	E307P	C	ompiler Desig	n Lab		L 1	ГР	С
_						0 0	_	1
Pre-r	equisite				Sy	llabus		on
<u></u>						1.0	<u>)</u>	
	se Objectives		<b>.</b>	4				
		nental knowledge o familiar with phase		age translato	S.			
		ation for study of hig		compiler des	ian			
5.10		allor for study of hig	n-penomance		ngn.			
Cours	se Outcome							
		n devising, selecting	and using tools	and technig	ues towar	ds con	npiler	
desig		0, 0	0				•	
		e specifications usir						
		he techniques, and	the knowledge a	acquired for t	the purpos	se of		
	oping softwa							
		bol tables and gene						
5. Ub	tain insights or	n compiler optimizati	on and code ge	eneration.				
India	ative Experime	onte						
1.		ion of LEXR using L	LVM					
2.		ion of handwritten p		/M				
3.		code with the LLVM						
4.	V	al programming lan						
5.		ursive descent par		G language	and imp	ement	it us	sing
	LLVM.			0 0	•			0
6.	Write a LR p	arser for the CFG la	anguage and im	plement it in	the using	LLVM.		
7.	Intro to Flex							
		canner and parser s		ng a stateme	ent with ";	b" inste	ead of	f ";"
-		e output being printe						
8.		-style RTTI for the A			the AST.			
9.		ypes from an AST d		VM types.				
10.	Emitting ass	embler text and obje				201		
Mode	of assessmen		101	tal Laborato	ry nours	30 h	burs	
	Book(s)							
1		12: A beginner's g	uide to learnin		nniler too	ls and	core	<u></u>
'	libraries with 0						0010	•
Refer	ence Books							
1.		. A Practical Appro	ach to Compil	er Construc	tion. Gerr	nany.	Sprin	ger
		Publishing, 2017	<b>-P</b>			<b>,</b> ,		J - ·
		Q <i>^</i>						
Reco	mmended by B	oard of Studies	04-03-2022					

BCSE308L	Computer Networks		L T P C
			3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus version
			1.0
Course Objective			
	iderstanding among students about the fundam	nental cond	cepts of computer
	otocols, architectures, and applications.		
	nts to acquire knowledge in design, implement	and analyz	e performance of
	IP based Architectures.		
	e suitable application layer protocols for sp	pecific app	blications and its
respective sec	curity mechanisms.		
Course Outcome			
	this course, student should be able to:		
	ifferent building blocks of Communication netwo	ork and its	architecture
	ent types of switching networks and analyze the		
	nalyze error and flow control mechanisms in dat		
	etting and analyze the performance of network		
protocols.	······		
•	ous congestion control mechanisms and identify	y appropria	ate transport layer
	al time applications with appropriate security me		
Module:1 Netw	orking Principles and Layered		6 hours
	itecture		e neure
Data Communicat	tions and Networking: A Communications Mode	el – Data C	ommunications -
	ork, Requirements, Applications, Network Topo		
	cols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCF		
Module:2 Circu	it and Packet Switching		7 hours
Switched Commu	nications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packe	t Switching	j – Comparison
of Circuit Switchin	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Netwo	rk Software	e, Networking
	mission Impairment, Data Rate and Performan	ce)	
	Link Layer		8 hours
	nd Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Checks		
	ing Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective F		
	oha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards(IEEI	E802.3 (Et	hernet),
	N))- RFID- Bluetooth Standards		0 h a
Module:4 Netw			8 hours
	ace – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classle on – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 he		
	ing Protocols		6 hours
	e and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Imple	mentation	
Analysis- Packet		mentation	
Module:6 Trans			5 hours
	ngestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Traffic I	Manageme	
	ol-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing		
Parameters		-	
Module:7 Appli	cation layer		3 hours
	Domain Name System-Case Study : FTP-HTTP	P-SMTP-SN	NMP
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		2 hours
1			
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Book			
	Forouzan, Data communication and Networl	kina. 5th	Edition, 2017.
20.1002 / 1			

	McGraw Hill Education.							
Reference Books								
1.	James F. Kurose and Keith W.Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6th							
	Edition, 2017, Pearson Education.							
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Co	mputer Commur	nication",	10th Edition, 2017, Pearson,				
	United Kingdom.	-						
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

O     O     O     2     1       Pre-requisite     NIL     Syllabus version       1.0     1.0	BC	SE308P	Co	omputer Netwo	rks Lab		1	_   T	Ρ	С
Image: Course Objectives       1.0         1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.       1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.         2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance or OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.       3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms         Course Outcome       0         On completion of this course, student should be able to:       1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network       3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.       5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocols for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols				•			(	0 0	2	1
Image: Course Objectives       1.0         1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.       1.         2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance or OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.       3.         3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms       6         Course Outcome       7         On completion of this course, student should be able to:       1.         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.       2.         Course Outcome       7         On completion of this course, student should be able to:       1.         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.       2.         Contrast different building blocks of Communication network layer with various routing protocols.       5.         Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocols for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.	Pre	e-requisite	NIL				Syllal	bus ve	rsio	'n
<ol> <li>To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.</li> <li>To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance or OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.</li> <li>To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>On completion of this course, student should be able to:         <ol> <li>Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.</li> <li>Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network</li> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Indicative Experiments         <ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> </ol> </li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>Writchard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <td></td><td>•</td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><th></th><td></td><td></td></ol>		•					-			
networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.         2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance or OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.         3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network         3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.         5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3. Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of Transport layer Proto	Со	urse Objectiv	es							
<ul> <li>2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance or OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.</li> <li>3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>On completion of this course, student should be able to: <ol> <li>Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.</li> <li>Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network</li> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Indicative Experiments <ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>Paddressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> </ol> </li> <li>Text book</li> <li>Wichard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul>	1.	1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer								
OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.         3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network         3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.         5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1. Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2. Error detection and correction mechanisms         3. Flow control mechanisms         3. Flow control mechanisms         3. Flow control mechanisms         3. Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7. Simulation of Unicast routing protocols         8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours       30 hours										
<ul> <li>3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>On completion of this course, student should be able to: <ol> <li>Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.</li> <li>Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network</li> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> </ul> <li>Indicative Experiments <ul> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>Writchard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul></li>	2.				implemen	it and ai	nalyze p	erform	ance	e of
respective security mechanisms         Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network         Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.         5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of Unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address										
Course Outcome         On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network         3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.         5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book <tr< td=""><td>3.</td><td></td><th></th><td>ation layer prote</td><td>ocols for</td><td>specific</td><td>applica</td><th>ations</th><td>and</td><td>its</td></tr<>	3.			ation layer prote	ocols for	specific	applica	ations	and	its
On completion of this course, student should be able to:         1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.         2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network         3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.         4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.         5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.										
<ol> <li>Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.</li> <li>Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network</li> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> <li>Indicative Experiments         <ul> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>										
<ol> <li>Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network</li> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> <li>Indicative Experiments         <ul> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>IV Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>										
<ol> <li>Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.</li> <li>Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> <li>Indicative Experiments         <ul> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>										
<ul> <li>4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.</li> <li>5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> <li>Indicative Experiments <ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> </ol> </li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul>								e of net	work	<
protocols.         5.       Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.										
<ul> <li>5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.</li> <li>Indicative Experiments <ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> </ol> </li> <li>Text book</li> <li>W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ul>	4.		etting and analyze	the performance	e of netwo	огк тауе	r with v	arious	rout	ing
protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.         Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT	5			tual use als avaianse	فمعما أماميم		a a viata t			
Indicative Experiments         1.       Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.	່ວ.							ranspo	on la	yer
<ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> </ol>		protocol for re	al time applications		e security r	nechan	15111.			
<ol> <li>Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities</li> <li>Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ol>	L									
Functionalities         2.       Error detection and correction mechanisms         3.       Flow control mechanisms         4.       IP addressing Classless addressing         5.       Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols         6.       Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT						1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
<ul> <li>2. Error detection and correction mechanisms</li> <li>3. Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>4. IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>5. Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>6. Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>	1.			ands, Demo ses	sion of all r	network	ing nard	ware a	and	
<ul> <li>3. Flow control mechanisms</li> <li>4. IP addressing Classless addressing</li> <li>5. Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>6. Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>	2.	Error detecti	on and correction r	nechanisms						
<ul> <li>5. Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols</li> <li>6. Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>	3.	Flow control	mechanisms							
<ul> <li>6. Socket programming(TCP and UDP) - Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming</li> <li>7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>	4.	IP addressir	g Classless addres	sing						
Socket programming         7.       Simulation of unicast routing protocols         8.       Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT	5.	Observing F	ackets across the r	network and Per	formance /	Analysis	of Rout	ting pro	otoco	ols
<ul> <li>7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols</li> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>	6.	Socket prog	ramming(TCP and	UDP) - Some ch	allenging	experim	ents car	n be gi	ven o	on
<ul> <li>8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network</li> <li>9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address</li> <li>Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours</li> <li>Text book</li> <li>1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</li> </ul>		Socket prog	ramming			-		_		
in network         9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT	7.									
9.       Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address         Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours         Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT	8.	Simulation c	f Transport layer P	rotocols and ana	alysis of co	ngestio	n contro	l techn	ique	s
Total Laboratory Hours       30 hours         Text book       30 hours         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT			-							
Text book         1       W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.         Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT	9.	9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address								
1 W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015. <b>Mode of assessment</b> : Continuous assessment, FAT										
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT										
						, Pears	on Educ	ation,	2015	5.
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022										
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	Ар	proved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03	2022			

	Cryptography and Network Security	L	T	P	С
Due no muioite	NIL	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Sylla	abus 1.0		on	
Course Objective			1.0	,	
-	concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic tec	chnia	les		
	cept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signa				
authentication			ana		
	, basics of transport layer security, Web Security and vari	ious t	ypes o	of	
System Secur					
Course Outcome	es this course, students should be able to:				
•	indamental mathematical concepts related to security.				
	I concept of various cryptographic techniques.				
	the authentication and integrity process of data for vario	ous a	polica	tions	
	amentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-Ma				>
Security					
	amentals of Number Theory			<u>5 ho</u>	
	Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm rs theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Logar			lestir	ig:
	netric Encryption Algorithms		5.	7 ho	urs
	ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, B	Block	cipher		
	Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4		olphiol		-,
	metric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange			8 ho	urs
	ryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGamal, Ellip				
	nomorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key distribut		nd Ke	y	
exchange protoco	ls, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle At	tack			
Module:4 Mess	age Digest and Hash Functions			5 ho	urs
Requirements for	Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message I	Diges	st (MD	5),	
Secure Hash Fun	ction (SHA),Birthday Attack, HMAC				
Module:5 Digita	al Signature and Authentication Protocols				urs
				7 ho	
Authentication Re	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen			des,	
Authentication Re Digital Signature	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur	re Sta	andaro	des, ds, RS	
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature,	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatu Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica	re Sta	andaro	des, ds, RS	
Authentication Re Digital Signature Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatu Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)	re Sta	andaro	des, ds, RS beros,	
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) port Layer Security and IP Security	re Sta ations	andaro : Kerb	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> i	urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> ecurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov	re Sta ations	andaro : Kerb	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> i	urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> ecurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security	re Sta ations	andaro : Kerb	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu	urs rity
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security	re Stations	andaro : Kerb ew: IP	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b>	urs rity urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> eccurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur	re Stations	andaro : Kerb ew: IP	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b>	urs rity urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Application Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Over apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Security ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol	re Sta ations vervie rity: V	andaro : Kerb ew: IP	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurit	urs rity urs y
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S Intruders, Intrusio	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> eccurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur	re Sta ations vervie rity: V	andaro : Kerb ew: IP	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurit	urs rity urs y
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica- ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> ecurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall	re Sta ations vervie rity: V	andaro : Kerb ew: IP	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurit	urs rity urs y es,
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S Intruders, Intrusio Trusted Systems.	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> eccurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall	re Sta ations vervie rity: V	andaro : Kerb ew: IP Veb So gn Pri	des, ds, RS peros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurit <u></u> inciple <b>2 ho</b>	urs rity urs y es, urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S Intruders, Intrusio Trusted Systems.	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica- ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> ecurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall	re Sta ations vervie rity: V	andaro : Kerb ew: IP Veb So gn Pri	des, ds, RS beros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurit	urs rity urs y es, urs
Authentication Re Digital Signature / Digital Signature, X.509 Authenticat Module:6 Trans Transport-Layer S Architecture, Enca Module:7 E-ma Electronic Mail Se Considerations, S Intruders, Intrusio Trusted Systems. Module:8 Conta	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatur Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) <b>port Layer Security and IP Security</b> eccurity, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ov apsulating Payload Security <b>iI, Web and System Security</b> curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secur ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall	re Sta ations vervie rity: W Desi	andaro : Kerb ew: IP Veb So gn Pri	des, ds, RS peros, <b>4 ho</b> Secu <b>7 ho</b> ecurity inciple <b>2 ho</b> <b>15 ho</b>	urs rity urs y es, urs

	William, published by Pearson, 2020							
Reference Books								
1.	1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, by Behrouz A Forouzan and Depdeep Mukhopadhyay, published by McGrawHill, 2015							
	Mukhopadhyay, published by Mo	GrawHill, 2015	-					
	de of Evaluation: CAT, written as							
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	L T P C		
		0 0 2 1		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		
		1.0		
Course Objective	es a la companya de			
1. Understand va	rious Private and Public Key cryptographic algorithms.			
	t hash functions and digital signature algorithms			
3. Acquire knowl	edge in various network security models			
Course Outcome				
	this course, students should be able to:			
<ol> <li>Implement var functions</li> </ol>	ious cipher techniques without using standard cryptogr	aphic library		
2. Develop the va	arious hash functions and digital signature algorithms for	or different		
applications				
3. Develop vario	us secured networking-based application			
Indicative Experi				
	ender and receiver who need to exchange data confide			
-	cryption. Write program that implements DES encryption	on and decryption		
	t key size and 64 bit block size	<u></u>		
	ender and receiver who need to exchange data confide			
	cryption. Write program that implements AES encryption	on and decryption		
	28/256 bits key size and 64 bit block size.			
	hipper scheme by using RSA			
	D5 hash algorithm that finds the Message Authenticati			
	ige Authentication Code (MAC) for given variable size i I SHA-256 Hash algorithm	message by using		
	Time consumptions for varying message size for both 3	SUA 128 and SUA		
256.	The consumptions for varying message size for both	SHA-120 and SHA-		
	Digital Siganture standard(DSS)for verifying the legal c	ommunicating		
parties		ommunicating		
	e Hellman multiparty key exchange protocol and perfo	rm Man-in-the-		
Middle Attack				
	 nple client and server application using SSL socket cor	mmunication		
	nple client server model using telnet and capture the p			
	nalyze the pcap file and get the transmitted data (plair			
	packet capturing library.			
	e above scenario using SSH and observe the data			
	b application that implements JSON web token			
· •	Total Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours		
Mode of assessm	nent: Continuous Assessment, FAT			
Recommended by				
Approved by Acad		2022		

Course code	Course Title		L T P C
BCSE206L	Foundations of Data Scier	nce	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus version
			1.0
Course Objective			
	e fundamental knowledge on data scien	ce with queryin	ng and analytics
	r the field of data science.		
	stand the process of handling heterog	eneous data, p	pre-process and
	nem for better understanding.	toolo and asin	hania akill aat ta
	e fundamental knowledge on data science	e tools and gain	Dasic skill set to
Solve real-	time data science problems.		
Course Outcome	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	of the course the student will be able to		
	obtain fundamental knowledge on data sci	ence	
•	ate proficiency in data analytics.		
	vanced tools to work on dimensionali	tv reduction an	nd mathematical
operation		ly reduction an	
•	arious types of data and visualize them	usina through i	programming for
	e representation.	5 5 1	5 5
-	ate numerous open source data scie	nce tools to s	olve real-world
problems	through industrial case studies.		
Module:1 Data			5 hours
	Science – What is Data Science - Data		
•	Data Science – Prerequisites for a Da	ta Scientist – T	Fools and Skills
required.			
	bases for Data Science	lata Munaina	7 hours
	/ Language (SQL): Basic Statistics, E dow Functions, Ordered Data, preparing		
	abases and Graphical Databases.	NO-SQL. DOCUI	neni Dalabases,
	Science Methodology		8 hours
	Science – Examples of Data Analytics	- Data Analytics	
	reparation, Model Planning, Model Buildin		
	Analytics on Text	9,	7 hours
	g Areas – Information Retrieval – Dat	ta Mining – Na	
	<ul> <li>Text analytics tasks: Cleaning and Pai</li> </ul>		
	Speech Tagging, Stemming, Text Ar		
components of NL	P, stages of NLP, and NLP applications.		-
Module:5 Platfo	orm for Data Science		6 hours
	Science –Python Libraries – Data Frame		
	ation Data Analysis – Time Series Data		
•	eduction. Python integrated Developmer	t Environments	(IDE) for Data
Science.			
	Octave for Mathematical Operations	Development 14	6 hours
-	and Matrices: Multiplication, Transpose,		•
•	N Values, Determinants. Arithmetic Operat	iions – Set Oper	ations – Plotting
Data. Module:7 Table	au		4 hours
	tion – Dimensions, Measures, Descri	ntive Statistics	
	Principles, Special Chart Types, Integrate		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	emporary Issues		2 hours

# **Discipline Elective**

			Total Lecture ho	ours:		45 hour		
Тех	kt Book(s)							
1.	-	Vagh, Manisha Bhend	e, Anuradha Tha	kare, 'Fui	ndamentals c	of Data Science		
1.	CRC Pres	s, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2022.						
Re	ference Bo	oks						
1.		Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, "Foundations of Data Science", Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2020.						
2.	Joel Grus Edition, 2	, "Data Science from S 015.	cratch: First Prin	ciples witl	n Python", O'	Reilly Media, 1		
3.		kari and John DeN ns of Data Science', G		onal and	Inferential	Thinking: Th		
Мо	de of Evalu	ation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, C	Quizzes, A	ssignment, F	inal		
Ass	sessment T	est			-			
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	12-05-2022					
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course code	Course Title			ТР	С
BCSE207L	Programming for Data Scie	ence		0 0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabu		
				.0	
Course Objective	L 8S		•		
	le necessary knowledge on data manipulat	tion and to perfo	orm ana	lvsis o	n
	ical problems using a programming approa			.,	
	ate report and visualize the results in grap		n program	nmina	ľ
tools.			, <u>.</u>		
	and implement R programs for data scienc	e.			
Course Outcome	ý				
	of the course, the student will be able to				
	nd use R language to solve problems.				
	suitable form for analysis from real-time da				
	insights from the data through statistical in				
4. Evaluate a	and visualize the results, analyze the perfo	rmance of the n	nodels.		
Module:1 Func				2 ho	
Programming wi	th R- Running R Code - Including C	omments - De	etining	Variab	les,
	n R Functions - Loading Functions - Writi	ng Functions -	Using C	onditio	onal
Statements.		1			
Module:2 Vecto				<u>3 ho</u>	
	ed Operations - Vector Indices - Vector Fil				
•	Accessing List Elements - Modifying Lists-	Applying Func	tions to	Lists	with
lapply().		1			
Module:3 Data			<del></del>	4 ho	
	ata - The Data Generation Process - F	•	• •		
	- Using Data to Answer Questions - Da	ata Frames - W	Vorking	with L	)ata
Frames -Working		Γ			
	pulating Data with dplyr and tidyr			<u>5 ho</u>	
	n - Core dplyr Functions- Performing S				
Data Frames by	Group - Joining Data Frames Together -	dplyr in Action	: Analyz	ing Fl	ight
	Data with tidyr -From Columns to R		- From	Rows	; to
	() - tidyr in Action: Exploring Educational St			<b>5</b> h a	
	essing Databases and Web APIs			5 ho	
	Relational Databases -A Taste of SQL-/	•			
	APIs -RESTful Requests -Accessing Web	APIS from R -I	Process	ing JS	UN
	ion: Finding Cuban Food in Seattle.			<u> </u>	
Module:6 Data			1/:!	6 ho	
0 0	/isualizations - The Purpose of Visualizat	Ų			
	e Graphical Encodings - Expressive Data				
	zations with ggplot2- A Grammar of Graph				)tZ -
	and Customization - Building Maps- ggplo	יוב ווו מכנוטח: A ( 	Lase siu	ay. <b>3 ho</b>	
	active Visualization in R	l ookago Intoro			
	ge - The Rbokeh Package - The Leaflet Pa ng Changes to the City of Seattle.	ackaye - miera		ualiza	uON
	emporary Issues			2 ho	lire
				2 110	u13
	Total Lecture hours:			30 ho	urs
				20 110	210
Taxt Baak(a)					
Text Book(s)	mon and look Doop. Dragramming Okilla	for Data Sala	noc: C+-	+ \/:	tine
1. Michael Free	man and Joel Ross, Programming Skills		10e. 3la	ut vvfl	ung

	Code to Wrangle, Analyze, and Visualize Data with R, Addison-Wesley, 2018.						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	1. Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan and Nicholas J. Horton, Modern Data Science with R, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2021.						
2.			nce with R	, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley, 2019.			
Мо	de of Evaluation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, 0	Quizzes, A	Assignment, Final			
Ass	sessment Test			-			
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022						
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Cour	se code		Course Title	)			L	Т	Ρ	С
BCSE	BCSE207P Programming for Data Science Lab					0	0	2	1	
Pre-r	equisite	NIL				Syl	labı	ls v	ersi	on
							1	1.0		
Cours	se Objective	es								
1.		e necessary knowle						inaly	/sis	on
		al problems using s								
2.		te report and visua	alize the results	in graphi	cal form ι	using	pro	ogra	mm	ing
	tools.		с. н.,							
3.	l o learn ai	nd implement R pro	grams for data s	cience.						
Cours										
	se Outcome	of the course, the st	udant will be abl	o to						
		nd use R language uitable form for ana								
		insights from the da			ances					
		nd visualize the res				mod	اوام			
	Evaluate a		and, analyzo the	pononna		mou	010.			
Indica	ative Experi	ments								
	Functions in							4 hc	ours	j
2.	Vectors and	Lists						2 hc	ours	i
3.	Data Frames	3					4	4 hc	ours	;
4.	Handling Mis	ssing Data					4	4 hc	ours	i
		Data with dplyr an	d tidyr				4	2 hc	ours	i
	Processing J	ISON Data						2 hc	ours	i
	APIs								ours	
-	Data Visualiz								ours	
9.	Interactive V	isualization in R							ours	
10.	Case Study							3 hc	ours	i
					ratory Hou				ours	3
		ent: Continuous as		Oral exar	nination a	nd ot	hers	S		
			12-05-2022	_						
Appro	oved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22				

Course code Course Title L T					
BCSE208L	SE208L Data Mining				
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus version		
•			1.0		
Course Objective	es				
	ce the fundamental processes data wareh	nousing and maj	or issues in data		
mining.					
2. To impart	the knowledge on various data mining co	oncepts and tecl	hniques that can		
be applied	to text mining, web mining etc.	-	-		
3. To develo	p the knowledge for application of data m	nining and social	l impacts of data		
mining.		-			
Course Outcome	)				
Upon completion	of the course the student will be able to				
1. Interpret t	he contribution of data warehousing an	d data mining	to the decision-		
support sy					
	the data needed for data mining using pre				
	interesting patterns from large amounts	of data using A	Association Rule		
Mining.					
	eful information from the labeled data usin		iers and Compile		
	data into clusters applying various clusteri				
	ate capacity to perform a self-directed piec	ce of practical wo	ork that requires		
the applica	ation of data mining techniques.				
		Г			
Module:1 Data			4 hours		
	ata warehouse - Data Warehouse model				
	arehouse architecture - Data warehouse n	nodeling: Data c	ube and OLAP -		
Star and Snowflak			2 hours		
	duction to Data Mining ata mining - Data mining functionalities	Stone in data	3 hours		
	ata mining systems - Major issues in data		mining process-		
Module:3 Data		linning.	3 hours		
	ng: An overview - Data cleaning - Data ir	togration Data			
transformation.	ng. An overview - Data cleaning - Data in	ilegration -Data	reduction - Data		
	uent Pattern Mining		1 hours		
	uent Pattern Mining Mining: Pasis Concents and a Read Man	Efficient and a	4 hours		
-	Mining: Basic Concepts and a Road Map nethods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, SP-Growth algorithm, SP-Growth,		-		
using vertical data		num - winning n	equent item sets		
V	sification Techniques		5 hours		
	to classification - Classification by c	logigion trop in			
	thods - Model evaluation and select				
	uracy - advanced classification methods:				
learners.	dracy - advanced classification methods.	Dayesian Deller	networks- Lazy		
	ter Analysis		5 hours		
	cluster analysis - Partitioning methods -	K Medoid Clue			
	Grid based methods - Outlier analysis.		Storing - Density		
	Mining Trends and Research		4 hours		
Front	-		- nouig		
	mining-Temporal and Spatial mining-Othe	er methodologie	s of data mining.		
			o or aata mining.		
Statistical data mi	ning- Data mining applications		Ŭ		
	ning- Data mining applications. emporary Issues		2 hours		

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours				
Тех	Text Book(s)								
1.				g: Concep	ots and Techniques, Morgan				
••	Kaufm	ann Publishers, third editio	on, 2013.						
Ret	ference								
1.	Partee	Parteek Bhatia, Data Mining and Data Warehousing: Principles and Practical							
••		ques, Cambridge Universi							
2.	Pang-I	Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Anuj Karpatne, Vipin Kumar, Introduction to Data							
<b>Z</b> .	Mining	, Pearson, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 201	9.						
Мо	de of Ev	aluation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, C	Quizzes, A	ssignment, Final				
Ass	Assessment Test								
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	12-05-2022						
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Cou	rse code		Course Title		LTPC	
	SE208P		Data Mining La	b	0 0 2 1	
Pre-	requisite	NIL	0		Syllabus version	
	•				1.0	
Cou	rse Objectiv	es			•	
			l processes data	a warehousing	g and major issues in	
	data minir		•			
2	2. To impart	the knowledge on	various data mir	ning concepts	and techniques that	
		plied to text mining,				
3			or application of	data mining a	and social impacts of	
	data minir	າg.				
-						
	rse Outcom					
			lata warehousing	y and data mi	ining to the decision-	
	support sy					
		the data needed for				
	Mining.	nieresting patierns	from large amou		sing Association Rule	
	•	seful information fr	m the labeled	data using va	arious classifiers and	
_		inlabeled data into c				
Ę					f practical work that	
		he application of dat			produced from the	
		<u> </u>		1		
Indi	cative Exper	iments				
1.		to exploratory data	analysis using R	ξ.		
2.		e the Descriptive St			mean, median,	
		d correlation etc.,				
3.	Demonstrate	e Missing value ana	lysis using samp	ole data.		
4.	Demo of A	priori algorithm on	various data s	ets with vary	ying confidence and	
	support.					
5.		Orowth algorithm	on various data	sets with var	rying confidence and	
	support.			· · · - /-		
6		assification Technic		cision Tree (IL	03 / CART),	
7		c., and using sampl				
7.		ion of Clustering Te				
8.		ion on Document Si	· · ·	les and meas	urements.	
9. 10.		of Page Rank Algori ion on Hubs and Au				
10.	Demonstrati			al Laboratory	Hours 30 hours	
Tevi	t Book(s)		101			
		/licheline Kamber, D	ata Mining: Con	cepts and Tec	chniques Morgan	
		hers, third edition, 2			minquoo, morgan	
	erence Book	, ,				
			d Data Wareho	ousing: Princ	piles and Practical	
	Techniques, Cambridge University Press, 2019.					
Pan	Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Anuj Karpatne, Vipin Kumar, Introduction to Data					
Mini	Mining, Pearson, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019.					
Mod	le of Assessm	nent: Continuous As	sessment / FAT	/ Oral examin	ation and others	
		y Board of Studies	12-05-2022			
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date 16	6-06-2022	

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BCSE209L		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite		-	bus v	-	-	
	NIL		- <b>j</b>	1.0		
Course Objective	□ }S					
	theoretical foundations of various learning	algorithms.				
	tudents better understand the context of su		unsup	ervise	ed	
	igh real-life examples.		•			
	d the need for Reinforcement learning in re	eal – time prot	olems.			
4. Apply all learn	ning algorithms over appropriate real-time	dataset.				
5. Evaluate the	algorithms based on corresponding metric	s identified.				
Course Outcome						
	course, student will be able to:					
	visualize, analyze and preprocess the data	i from a real-tir	me sou	urce.		
2. Apply approp	riate algorithm to the data.					
3. Analyze the r	esults of algorithm and convert to approp	riate informati	on req	luired	for 1	the
real – time ap	plication.					
	performance of various algorithms that co		to the	data	and	to
suggest most	relevant algorithm according to the enviro	nment.				
	duction to Machine Learning and Pre-			4	hοι	ırs
requi						
	achine Learning – Learning Paradigms – F		- Versi	on Sp	ace	s –
	earning in Artificial Intelligence application	IS.				
	rvised Learning – I				hou	
	-Linear examples – Multi–Class & Mu					
CART – Error bou	tiple Linear Regression – Naïve Bayes Cla unds	assifier – Deci	Ision I	rees -	- ID.	3 –
	rvised Learning – II			8	hou	Ire
K-NN classifier -	Logistic regression – Perceptron – Sing	le laver & Mi	Ilti-lave			
	– Linear & Non-linear – Metrics & Error Co	•	and laye		Jupp	on
	pervised Learning			q	hοι	ire
	(Partitioned, Hierarchical and Density ba	ased) - K-Mea	ans clu			
	- Self organizing maps – Expectation max					
0	I PCA – tSNE (t-distributed stochastic n				•	
Error Correction.		olgridor offico	aanig/	ivic		~~~
Module:5 Ense	mble Learning			5	hοι	Jrs
	Tradeoff – Bagging and Boosting (Rando	om forests. Ao	daboos			
	s & Error Correction.	,		.,		
/	ine Learning in Practice			3	hοι	urs
	- SMOTE – One Class SVM – Optimizatio	n of hyper par	amete			
	orcement Learning (RL)	<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>			hοι	ırs
Basics of RL - R	L Framework – Markov Decision Process	s – Exploratio	n Vs E	Exploi	tatio	n -
Polices, Value Fu	nctions and Bellman Equations – Solution	Methods - Q-	learnir	ig.		
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues				1 hc	bur
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hοι	ırs
Text Book(s)						
Ethem Alpav	din, Introduction to Machine Learning, M	IT Press. Pre	ntice H	-lall o	f Inc	lia.
1. Third Edition	•	,		-		,

	Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction						
2.	(Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning series) 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, A Bradford Book;						
	2018.						
Ret	ference Books						
1	Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, Foundations of Machine						
1.	Learning, MIT Press, 2012.						
2.	Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.						
3.	Charu C. Aggarwal, Data Classification Algorithms and Applications, CRC Press, 2014						
Мо	Node of Evaluation : Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final						
Ass	Assessment Test						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-05-2022						

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course code	Cou	rse Title		LTPC		
BCSE209P	Machine	Learning La	b	0 0 2 1		
Pre-requisite	Nil	•		labus version		
•				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
1. To teach th	e theoretical foundations	of various le	arning algorithr	ns.		
2. To train the	e students better understa	and the conte	xt of supervise	d and		
	ed learning through real-					
	and the need for Reinford					
	arning algorithms over a					
	ne algorithms based on c	orresponding	metrics identifi	ed.		
Course Outcome						
	of this course, student wi					
	d, visualize, analyze an	d preproces	s the data fro	m a real-time		
source.						
	opriate algorithm to the d					
	ne results of algorithm		t to appropria	te information		
	r the real – time applicati					
	ne performance of variou	•				
	suggest most relevant a	ligoninm acco	braing to the en	Mionment.		
Indicative Exper1.Linear & Mu						
2. Naïve Bayes	Itiple Linear Regression					
	es – ID3 & CART					
4. Logistic regr						
<u> </u>	tor Machines – Linear &	Non linear				
	Itilayer Perceptron	NUII-IIIIEai				
	ans & K-mode clustering					
8. Random – f						
9. Adaboost, X						
,	nponent analysis					
11. Self – Orgar						
12. Q-Learning						
		Total Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of Evaluation	on: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/					
Recommended b	y Board of Studies 09	-05-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Course code	Course Title		LTPC				
BCSE331L	Exploratory Data Analys	is	2 0 0 2				
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version				
			1.0				
Course Objective							
	e introduces the methods for data prepara	tion and data u	nderstanding.				
	essential exploratory techniques for und						
	ng it through statistical and graphical meth		,				
	to summarize use of predictive ana		cience and data				
visualizatio	on.	-					
Course Outcome	S						
At the end of the o	course, the student will be able to						
1. Handle mi	issing data in the real world data sets	by choosing a	opropriate				
methods.							
	e the data using basic statistics. Visua	alize the data	using basic				
graphs and							
	e outliers if any in the data set.						
•	ppropriate feature selection and dimension						
5. Apply Tecl	hniques for handling multi-dimensional dat	la.					
Madulau Infra	duction to Evaluation, Data Analysia		1 h a				
	duction to Exploratory Data Analysis	in EDA Data	4 hours				
	xploratory Data Analysis (EDA) –Steps						
	lata, continuous data – Categorical data - Ratio – Comparing EDA with classical ar						
tools for EDA.	Ralio – Companing EDA with classical al	iu Dayesian Ai	alysis – Soltware				
Module:2 Data	Transformation		4 hours				
	Techniques: Performing data dedupli	ication - ren					
	binning. Introduction to Missing data, h						
	um Likelihood Estimation.						
	elation Analysis and Time Series		4 hours				
Analy	-						
	: Univariate analysis - bivariate analysis - ı	multivariate ana	lysis. Time Series				
Analysis (TSA): Fundamentals of TSA - characteristics of TSA - Time based indexing -							
visualizing time series – grouping time series data - resampling time series data.							
Module:4 Data	Summarization and Visualization		4 hours				
Statistical summa	ry measures, data elaboration, 1-D Statist	ical data analys	sis, 2-D Statistical				
•	ntingency tables, n-D Statistical data analy	sis. Visualizatio	on: Scatter plots –				
Dot charts - Bar p							
	ering Algorithms		4 hours				
	Spectral clustering – Document clusteri						
	iew of Model-based clustering - Exped						
	omerative model-based clustering. Outlier	detection using					
	nsionality Reduction		4 hours				
	Principal Component Analysis (PCA) – 3						
•	Intrinsic Dimensionality. Non Linear meth	ioas: iviuitiaime	ensional Scaling -				
	– Self-Organizing Maps.		4 6 6 1 1 1 1				
	el Development and Evaluation		4 hours				
Constructing linear regression model – evaluation – computing accuracy – understanding accuracy. Understanding reinforcement learning: Difference between supervised and							
reinforcement learning – Applications of reinforcement learning.							
Module:8 Conte		ing.	2 hours				
	///porary 135463		2 110015				

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30hours	
Те	Text Book(s)					
1.	$- \cdots - \cdots$					
	Python" 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020, Packt Publishing.					
2.	2. Martinez, W, Martinez A & J.L. Solka : Exploratory Data Analysis with MATLAB, CRC					
	Press, A Chapman & Hall Book, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017					
Reference Books						
1.	1. Michael Jambu, "Exploratory and multivariate data analysis", 1991, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,				", 1991, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,	
	Academic Press Inc.					
2.	2. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Data Mining The Text book", 2015, Springer.					
3.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022					
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022				16-06-2022	

Co	Course code Course Title				I	Т	Ρ	С		
BCSE331P		Explo	Exploratory Data Analysis Lab			0	0	2	1	
	e-requisite	NIL			-	Sv	-	-	_ /ers	ion
					- ,	1.0				
Со	urse Objective	€S						-		
	1. Emphasize	e the importance of	programming in	EDA.						
		e the student with R			asks.					
	3. Explore da	ta structures and fil	e processing fac	ilities in R	language	<b>)</b> .				
Со	urse Outcome	S								
At	the end of the o	course, the student	will be able to							
		imple R programs.								
	Ų	d execute R prograr	Ŷ	Э.						
<ol><li>Implement several algorithms in R language.</li></ol>										
Indicative Experiments										
1. Data transformation and pre-processing. Write R programs to read data				4 ho	ours	i				
from keyboard and transform it to various ranges like [-3,+3], [-1,+1],										
[0,1] etc.										
2.		rite R programs to read data from keyboard or text files and compute					6 hours			
summary measures like arithmetic mean, median, mode, variance and										
	standard deviation. Also read a set of X,Y values and find covariance									
3.	and correlation, use statistical techniques to identify outlier data 3. Estimation of missing data, global methods, class based methods. 6 hd									
з.	Estimation of missing data, global methods, class based methods, multiple imputation methods etc					o no	ours	i.		
4		y Data Analysis for Structured Data			4 hours					
4.		grams to implement the k-means clustering algorithm by			6 hours					
4.		lata and user-specified value of k. Display the					0 110	Juis		
		cs of the clusters found by the algorithm.								
5.	Write R programs for nearest neighbour algorithms for classification				4 ha	ours				
Total Laboratory Hours			urs			our				
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination and oth					-	-				
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022										
	proved by Acad		No. 66	Date	16-06-20	)22				

Course code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BCSE332L	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllal	-	-	-
i io ioquioito		<u> </u>	1.0		<u> </u>
Course Objective	es				
	major deep neural network frameworks and issue	es in b	asic	neu	Iral
networks.	······				
2. To solve re	eal world applications using Deep learning.				
Course Outcome	95				
At the end of this	course, student will be able to:				
1. Understan	d the methods and terminologies involved in dee	p neur	al n	etwo	ork,
differentiat	e the learning methods used in Deep-nets.				
<ol><li>Identify an</li></ol>	d apply suitable deep learning approaches for given app	plicatior	<b>)</b> .		
3. Design an	d develop custom Deep-nets for human intuitive applica	itions.			
4. Design of	test procedures to assess the efficiency of the develope	d mode	Ι.		
5. To unders	tand the need for Reinforcement learning in real – time	problem	IS.		
	duction to neural networks and deep neural networ			' hou	
	Basics - Functions in Neural networks – Activation func	,			
Function approxin	nation - Classification and Clustering problems - Dee	p netwo	rks b	basic	;s -
	etworks – Activation Functions – Gradient Descent – E				
	vorks – Forward and Back Propagation – Parameters –	Hyperp			
Module:2 Impro	oving deep neural networks		8	s hou	urs
Mini-batch Gradie	ent Descent – Exponential Weighted Averages – Gra	idient D	esce	ent w	vith
	MSProp and Adam Optimization – Hyperparameter				
	Softmax Regression – Softmax classifier – Deep Lear		•		
	on - Under-fitting Vs Over-fitting.	inig i i	annor		-
	olution neural networks		6	i hoi	urs
	convolutional Neural Networks – CNN operations – Ar				•
	ork – Deep Convolutional Models – ResNet, AlexNe	t, Incep	tionN	let a	and
others.					
Module:4 Recu				i hou	
	Networks - Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder, Decoder, Seq				
-	eep Recurrent Networks, Auto encoders - Bid	irection	al E	nco	der
	rom Transformers (BERT).				
	rsive neural networks	<u> </u>		hou	
•	ndencies - Echo State Networks - Long Short-Term	•	/ and		ner
	timization for Long-Term Dependencies - Explicit Memon nced Neural networks	лу.	6	i hoi	Iro
	– Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N	Jotwork			
	based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing				
	reinforcement learning			i hoi	
	nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning –	Policy			
	Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Crit				
	nent Learning – Challenges.		- )		
Module:8 Conte				1 ho	our
			·	-	
	Total Lecture I	nours:	45	Ηοι	urs
Text Book(s)					

1.	lan Goodfellow Yoshua Bengio Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2017.							
2	Michael Nielsen, Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Determination Press, first							
	Edition, 2013.							
Re	Reference Books							
1.	1. N D Lewis, Deep Learning Step by Step with Python, 2016.							
2.	Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach, O'Reilly							
	Media, 2017.							
3	Umberto Michelucci, Applied Deep		ase-base	d Approach to Understanding				
	Deep Neural Networks, Apress, 20 <sup>2</sup>	18.						
4	Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezaul	lKarim, Ahme	ed Mens	hawy, Deep Learning with				
	TensorFlow: Explore neural network	ks with Pythor	i, Packt P	ublisher, 2017.				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assig	gnment / Quiz	/ FAT					
		-						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	09-05-2022						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

	urse code	Course Title			L	Γ	Ρ	C
	SE332P	Deep Learning La	b		0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu		ersi	on
<u>Co</u>	urse Objective	<u></u>			1.	0		
		• jor deep neural network frameworks a	nd issues in h	asic ne	ural	net	work	(6
		world applications using Deep learnin			urai	net	WOIT	
	2. 10 00100 100	work applications doing boop learnin	<u>9</u> .					
Cοι	urse Outcome							
At t	he end of this c	ourse, student will be able to:						
		the methods and terminologies in		eep ne	eural	ne	etwo	rk,
		the learning methods used in Deep-ne						
		apply suitable deep learning approache			n.			
		levelop custom Deep-nets for human i t procedures to assess the efficiency o						
		the need for Reinforcement learning in						
	icative Experir			00101110				
1.		and implementation of Shallow archit	ecture, using		1	0 h	ours	\$
		orflow and Keras.						
	•	e Colaboratory - Cloning GitHub reposi		Jata,				
	•	ng Kaggle's dataset, Basic File operat	ions					
		nenting Perceptron, lassification : Neural network to classif		oot				
	• Digit C		y MINIST UALA	Sel				
2.		ter tuning and regularization practice -			4	l ho	ours	
		yer Perceptron (BPN)						
		atch gradient descent,	<u>.</u>					
3.		eural Network application using Tenso	orflow and Kera	as,	4	ho	ours	
		ication of MNIST Dataset using CNN ecognition using CNN						
4.		on using Transfer Learning of CNN arc	hitectures		2	hc	ours	
4.	Object detecti		intectures		4		Jui S	
5.		ng (Fashion dataset) using Auto Enco			2	2 hc	ours	
		ng Color Image in Neural Network aka	Stacked Auto					
6		ers (Denoising)				)		
6.	Text processi	ng, Language Modeling using RNN			4		ours	
7.	Transfer Lear	ning models for classification problems			2	2 hc	ours	
		-						
8.	Sentiment An	alysis using LSTM			2	2 ho	ours	
		· ·						
9.	Image genera	tion using GAN			4	2 no	ours	
	1	Total	Laboratory H	lours	3	0 h	ours	\$
Мо	de of Evaluatior	: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT						
De		Deard of Studies 00.05 0000						
	commended by proved by Acad	Board of Studies 09-05-2022 emic Council No. 66 Date	e 16-06-202	22				
γh	noveu by Acau		; 10-00-202					

Course code	Course Title		L	т	Р	С
BCSE333L	Statistical Inference		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sv	_	-	vers	_
		0,	nub	1.0		
Course Objective				1.0		
1. To stu	idy statistical methods for hypotheses testing and	so	lving	ı in	ferer	nce
problei					_	
2. To inte	erpret the results in a way that draws evidence-based	an	d we	ell-ir	nform	ned
	ns from data.					
3. To der	ive conclusions from data and analyze its implications.					
Course Outcome	9S					
At the end of the o	course, the student will be able to					
1. Unde	rstand the notion of a parametric model, point estimatio	n of	the	para	amet	ers
	roperties of a good estimator.					
2. Learn	the concept of interval estimation and confidence interv	/als.				
3. Unde	rstand and perform large-sample tests of hypotheses.					
4. Discu	ss nonparametric tests of hypotheses.					
5. Trans	late and correlate the statistical analysis into Statistical	infei	renc	е		
	duction to Estimator				1 ho	
	le, parameter and statistic- Estimator, Estimate-chara					
	piasedness- Consistency-Invariance property of Co					
	n for consistency- Sufficiency- Factorization Theorem-					
•	ations of Lehmann-Scheffe's theorem, Rao - Black	well	Ih	eore	em a	and
applications. Baye			1			
Module:2 Point			in a set		5 ho	
	estimation- Maximum likelihood method (the asymptotic					
	ot included), Large sample properties of ML estimato _E, Method of Minimum variance, method of moments					
	of minimum chi-square.	, me	ennoc		leas	νL
	val Estimation			•	3 ho	ire
	and confidence coefficient; Duality between acceptan					
	e interval; Construction of confidence intervals for po					
	samples) and between two population proportio					
	als for mean and variance of a normal population; Diffe					
	two normal populations.			•		
	ng of hypotheses			4	1 ho	urs
	power of a test, most powerful tests; Neyman-Pea	arso	n Fi			
	plications; Notion of Uniformly most powerful tests; Lik					
•	roperty of LR tests - Application to standard distributions		Jou		0.0	
Module:5 Large	· · ·		1	4	1 ho	urs
	operties; Tests of significance (under normality ass	ump	otion			
•	n mean, proportion; Test for equality of two m			,		
	Test for correlation and Test for Regression.		-, r			,
Module:6 Smal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4	1 ho	urs
	est for a population mean, equality of two population m	iean	s, p	aire	d t-te	est,
	y of two population variances; Chi-square test for					
independence of a						
	parametric tests				1 ho	
•	on Signed rank test, Median test, Wilcoxon-Mann-Wh	•				
	Kolmogorov Smirnov test, Kruskal Wallis-H-test: Des	scrip	tion,	pro	oper	ies
and applications.						

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours		
			Total ho	ours	30 hours		
Tex	kt Book	(s)					
1.				nerman,	Probability and Statistical		
	Inferer	ice, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson p	ublishers, 2015.				
2.	Manoj	Kumar Srivastava and	Namita Srivastava	a, Statis	stical Inference Testing of		
	Hypoth	eses, Prentice Hall of Ind	ia, Kindle Edition,	2014.			
Ret	ference	Books					
1.	Marc S	6. Paolella, Fundamental	statistical inference	ce: A co	mputational approach, Wiley,		
	2018.						
2.	B. K. K	ale and K. Muralidharan,	Parametric Inferer	nce, Nar	osa Publishing House, 2016.		
3.	Miller,	I and Miller, M, John E	E. Freund's Math	ematica	I statistics with Applications,		
	Pearso	on Education, 2002.					
4.	George	e Casella and Roger L.I	Berger, Statistical	Inferer	nce, 2nd edition, Casebound		
	-	ka, 2002.	<b>U</b>				
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / written as	signment / Quiz / I	FAT / Pr	oject / Seminar		
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-05-2022		-		
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С		
BCSE333P	Statistical Inference Lab		0	0	2	1		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sv	llab	us v	ersi	ion		
•				1.0				
Course Objecti	/es							
	<ol> <li>To study statistical methods for hypotheses testing and solving inference problems.</li> </ol>							
	terpret the results in a way that draws evidence-based ions from data.	anc	d we	ell-in	form	ned		
3. To de	erive conclusions from data and analyze its implications.							
Course Outcon								
	course, the student will be able to erstand the notion of a parametric model, point estimation	a of t	that	aara	mot	ore		
	properties of a good estimator.	1011		Jaia	met	615		
	quer the concept of interval estimation and confidence int	onvo						
	• •	erva	15.					
	yze and perform large-sample tests of hypotheses.							
	uss nonparametric tests of hypotheses.	<b>.</b>		_				
5. Trar	slate and correlate the statistical analysis into Statistical i	nter	ence	9				
Indicative Expe	rimonto							
	Estimation – MLE and Method of Moments			2 ho				
	of Confidence intervals			2 no 4 ho				
	d Power of the test							
				<u>2 ho</u> 4 ho				
proportions	ple Tests- Test for Population mean & Population		4	4 110	urs			
5 Small Sam	ple Tests – t – test for population mean, Paired t-test		4	4 ho	urs			
	population variances			2 h	our			
7 Chi-square	test for goodness of fit and test for attributes			4 ho	urs			
	rrelation and test for regression		(	6 ho	urs			
9 Non-param	etric tests		4	4 ho	urs			
· ·	Total Laboratory Hou	irs	3	0 h	ours	\$		
Mode of assess	nent: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination ar		ther	s				
	by Board of Studies 12-05-2022							
Approved by Ac	ademic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-20	22						

Course Code	Course Title		L	. Τ	Ρ	С
BCSE334L	Predictive Analytics		3			3
Pre-requisite	NIL	, 	Syllab		-	-
i re-requisite			Oynab	1.0	0131	
Course Objectiv	<u> </u>			1.0		
	the fundamental principles of analytics	for husiness	and la	arn I		to
	ize and explore data to better understand					10
	derstand the techniques of modeling and					ice
	e used in decision making.		predicti	vc ai	aryu	03
	predictive models to generate predictions	for new data				
	productivo modelo to generato productione					
Expected Cours	e Outcome					
	of the course the student will be able to					
	stand the importance of predictive ana	lytics and proc	cessing	of d	ata	for
analys	• •	5	0			
	ibe different types of predictive models.					
	regression and classification model on	applications for	or decis	sion i	maki	ng
	valuate the performance.					-
	ze the impact of class imbalance on			for	mod	del
	tions and models that can mitigate the iss					
5. Define	e and apply time series forecasting model	s in a variety of	busines	ss co	ntex	ts.
	duction to Analytics				hou	
	oredictive analytics – Business analyti					
-	s – descriptive models – decision m	odels - applic	ations	- an	alytio	cal
techniques.		r				
	Pre-processing and Model Tuning	<u> </u>			hou	
	ons: Individual predictors, Multiple predic					
	ing, Binning Predictors, Computing,	wodel I uning	g, Data	a S	olittir	۱g,
Resampling. Module:3 Pred	iativo Modeling			6	hou	
	els, cluster models, collaborative filterin	a opplications	and f			
	tical Modeling- Formal Definition, Model C				men	lai
	ical Modeling- Formal Demnition, Model C		assincat	1011.		
Module:4 Com	parison of Regression Models			7	hou	irs
	mance in Regression Models - Linear R	egression and	Its Cou	Isins	- No	on-
	on Models - Regression Trees and F					
Compressive Stre	ength of Concrete Mixtures.					•
	parison of Classification Models			7	hou	irs
Measuring Perfo	rmance in Classification Models - Discri	minant Analysis	s and C	Other	Line	ar
	odels - Non-Linear Classification Models	- Classificatio	n Trees	s and	l Ru	le-
	Model Evaluation Techniques.					
	edies for Severe Class Imbalance				hou	
	Class Imbalance - Model Tuning - Alte					
	Inequal Case Weights - Sampling Met			e Tra	ining	J.
	ctor Importance - Factors that can affect N	Nodel Performa	ince.			
	Series Analysis				hou	
	series analyses - Analysis: Motivation -					
•	- Classification – Regression analysis – S	•	on – Se	gmer	ntatio	on.
	ressive model - Partial autocorrelation fu	nction.				
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues	<u> </u>		2	hou	irs
1					<b>I</b>	
	Total Lecture Hours:			45	hou	irs

Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	Kuhn, Max, and Kjell Johnson. Applied Predictive Modeling, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2019.								
2.	Jeffrey Strickland, Predictive ar	nalytics using	g R, Sir	nulation educators, Colorado					
	Springs, 2015.								
Refe	erence Books								
1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	edition Wiley, 2016.								
2.	Daniel T.Larose and Chantal D.	.Larose, Data	Mining	and Predictive Analytics, 2 <sup>nd</sup>					
	edition Wiley, 2015.								
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-05-2022							
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								
<u> </u>	•			•					

Course code	Course Title	LTPC
BCSE335L	Healthcare Data Analytics	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
i io ioquiono		1.0
Course Objective	PS	
	how data-based healthcare can help in improving outco	omes for patient
health.	1 1 3	
	data models that combine patient records from multiple s	ources to form a
-	ntric view of data.	
•	ta analytics to find health concerns and solutions to the pro-	oblem faced by a
patient.		
•	neaningful patterns and trends in healthcare data to	help the overall
population	•	
population		
Course Outcome	9S	
	course, the student will be able to	
	ne concepts of Healthcare Data Analytics and healthcare for	oundations.
	ichine learning techniques on healthcare data analytics.	
	and analyse the quality of health-care systems.	
	models for effective predictions in healthcare applications.	
	ern day emerging technologies in healthcare data analytic	s process.
<i></i>		p.00000.
Module:1 Intro	duction to Healthcare Data Analytics	3 hours
	eed for Healthcare Analytics - Foundations of Health	
Examples of Heal		,
	hcare Foundations	5 hours
Healthcare delive	ry - Healthcare financing - Healthcare policy – Handling Pa	atient data: the
	tient to computer - Standardized clinical codesets - E	
healthcare analyti	cs: population, medical task, data format, disease.	-
Module:3 Mach	ine Learning Foundations for Healthcare	8 hours
Model framework	s for medical decision making: Tree-like reasoning, Proba	bilistic reasoning
and Bayes theore	em, Criterion tables and the weighted sum approach, Pa	ttern association
and neural netw	vorks - Machine learning pipeline: Loading the data	, Cleaning and
••••	e data, Exploring and visualizing the data, Selecting featu	res, Training the
	s, Evaluating model performance.	
	uring Healthcare Quality	8 hours
	althcare measures, Medicare value-based programs: The	
	g (HVBP) program, The Hospital Readmission Reduction	· /· •
	uired Conditions (HAC) program, The End-Stage Renal	· · · ·
	program, The Skilled Nursing Facility Value-Based Prog	
	h Value-Based Program (HHVBP), The Merit-Based In	centive Payment
System (MIPS).		
	ng Predictive Models in Healthcare	8 hours
	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the NHA	
	onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Sets	
	iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to Ma	ke Predictions -
Improving our Mo		6 hours
	hcare Analytics Applications	6 hours
	escriptive Analytics Applications - Predictive Analytics	Applications -
Prescriptive Analy	thcare and Emerging Technologies	5 hours
WOOLLE'/   Heal	$(\alpha c a c \alpha a \alpha $	
	ics and the internet - Healthcare and the Internet of Thi	

analytics and social media - Healthcare and deep learning - Obstacles, ethical issues, and limitations.								
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hour			
			Total Lecture h	ours		45 hours		
Tex	kt Book	(S)						
1.	Kumar, Vikas Vik. Healthcare Analytics Made Simple: Techniques in healthcare computing using machine learning and Python. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.							
2.		rr, Christo, and Hossan ction. Springer, 2019.	n Ali-Hassan. A	nalytics	n healthcare:	a practical		
Ret	ference	Books						
1.		Ivo D. "Data Science ar doi. org/10 1007 (2018): 9		alytics." S	pringer, Ann A	rbor, MI, USA		
2.	Yang,	Hui, and Eva K. Lee, e	eds. Healthcare	analytics:	from data to	knowledge to		
	healtho	care improvement. John V	/iley & Sons, 201	6.		_		
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion							
Ree	commer	ded by Board of Studies	12-05-2022					
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course code	Course Title		LTPC						
BCSE336L	Financial Data Analytic	S							
Pre-requisite	NIL	-	Syllabus version						
			1.0						
Course Objectives									
1. To learn to model financial time series using liner ARMA type time series.									
	and analyze to test and model heterosceda								
	pe time series.		5						
	ow to test for unit root and construct ARM	A models.							
Course Outcome	S								
At the end of the o	course, the student will be able to								
1. Approach	and analyze any financial data.								
2. Differentia	te between various time series models.								
	oss-validation of various financial models	developed.							
4. Forecast f	uture observations on financial data.								
Mashulard Finan			4 h a uma						
	ncial data and their properties		4 hours						
	Bond Yields and Prices – Implied Volatility	/ – Examples a	nd visualization of						
	ultivariate returns. <b>ar models for financial time series</b>		1 h o u ro						
		adala Cimeral	4 hours						
	ssive models – Simple moving average n	nodels – Simple	e Arivia models –						
	ionarity – Exponential smoothing.		4 hours						
	conal and Long memory models								
	<ul> <li>Regression models with time series error</li> </ul>	DIS – Long men							
	et Volatility and Volatility models		4 hours						
	Volatility – Structure of a model – Testing – GARCH-M Model – Exponential Ga								
	ic volatility model – alternative approaches		MESHOW GARCH						
	ications of Volatility Models		4 hours						
	erm structure – Option pricing and hedg	l 1ina – Time Va							
	num Variance Portfolios – Prediction.		a ying conclutions						
	Frequency Financial Data		4 hours						
	trading – Bid ask spread of trading pric	es – Empirical							
	dels for price changes.								
Module:7 Value			4 hours						
	Coherence – Risk metrics –Extreme valu	e approach to							
Peak over thresho									
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		2 hours						
·									
	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours						
Text Book(s)									
	An Introduction to Analysis of Financial D	ata with R, Wil	ey, 2013.						
Reference Books		,	<i>,</i>						
-	Financial Time Series, by Ruey S. Tsa d Statistics, 2010.	ay, 3rd edition	, Wiley Series in						
	oote, Financial Engineering Analytics: A F	Practice Manua	al Using R, 2018.						
	alysis of Time-Series Data in SPlus, by Re								
4, 2004.									
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar									
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022									
Approved by Acad		16-06-202	22						
11 12 2 2 3 7 1 3 4 4		1.2.30 202							

Со	urse code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BC	SE336P	Financial Data Analytics Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre	Pre-requisite NIL S				ersi	ion
Co	urse Objectiv					
	1. Learn hov					
		v to test and model heteroscedastic effects using ARCH /	GARC	H typ	be ti	me
	series.					
	3. Acquire h	ow to test for unit root and construct ARMA models.				
0.0						
	urse Outcom					
Αιι		course, the student will be able to				
		and analyze any financial data. ate between various time series models.				
		ross-validation of various financial models developed.				
		future observations on financial data.				
	<u>4. 101000311</u>					
Ind	icative Exper	iments				
1.		le daily return of a concern as data, implement and		8 ho	urs	
		program to compute the sample mean, standard deviation	I,			
	skewness, ex	ccess kurtosis, minimum and maximum of each simple				
	return series.					
2.		daily range (daily high–daily low) of Apple stock from		8 ho	urs	
		007 to December 23, 2011. One can obtain the data by the	е			
		ntmod from Yahoo. Compute the first 100 lags of ACF of				
		there evidence of long-range dependence? Why? If the				
•		has long memory, build an ARMA model for the data.		<u>.</u> .		
3.		30-year conventional mortgage rates from April		8 ho	urs	
		ember 2011. Build a pure time series model for the monthl	У			ľ
4.		e. Perform model checking and find the fitted model. htmod package to obtain the daily prices of Apple stock	_	6 ho	ure	
4.	from	itiliou package to obtain the daily prices of Apple Stock		0 110	uis	
		007, to November 30, 2011.				
		A–GARCH model to obtain the daily volatility of the stock.				
		three volatility series.				
		Total Laboratory Hour	s 3	30 h	our	5
Мо	de of assessm	nent: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination and				
		y Board of Studies   12-05-2022				
		demic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-202	2			

	CSE310L IoT Architectures and Protocols						
Pre-requis	ito	NIL	Svila	3 0	0 vrsio	3	
rie-iequis	DILE		Syllabus version				
Course Ob	ojectiv	es		1.0			
	-	rt knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technolog	ies an	d netw	/orki	ng	
		gies of Internet of Things.					
		ze, design and develop solutions for Internet of Things.					
		re the real-life aspects of Internet of Things.					
Course Ou		es course, student will be able to:					
		he hardware and software components, challenges of Ir	nternet	of Thir	an		
		lifferent Internet of Things technologies and their application		01 1111	igo.		
		asic circuits using sensors interfacing, data conversion		ss and	shie	elc	
		to interface with the real world.					
		d demonstrate the project successfully by sensor red	quirem	ents, c	codir	ŋ	
en	nulatin	g and testing.					
Module:1		undamentals		5	hou	r۹	
	-	aracteristics of Internet of Things (IoT) - Challenges and	lssue				
		pgical Design of IoT - IoT Functional Blocks.		,			
		Communication Architectures and Protocols			hou		
		ommunication modules – Bluetooth – Zigbee – WiFi – (			otoco	DIS	
(IPV0, 0L0)	/VPAN	, RPL, CoAP) – MQTT - Wired Communication - Power	Source	es.			
Module:3	Tech	nologies Behind IoT		5	hou	rs	
		T paradigm: RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, Supe	rvieorv	Contr	ol a	no	
Data Acqu			i visoi y	COntra			
		(SCADA) - M2M - IoT Enabling Technologies: BigDa					
		(SCADA) - M2M - IoT Enabling Technologies: BigDa edded Systems.					
Computing	, Emb	edded Systems.		alytics,	Clo	uc	
Computing Module:4	, Embe	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT	ata Ana	alytics, 5	Clo hou	rs	
Computing Module:4 Working p	, Embo Prog	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi	ata Ana	alytics, <u>5</u> no/Equ	Clor hou ivale	n rs	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform –	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi	edded Systems. ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco	Ata Ana	alytics, <u>5</u> no/Equ er with	Clor hou ivale mob	ile	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform –	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi	Ata Ana	alytics, <u>5</u> no/Equ er with	Clor hou ivale mob	ile	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5	<u>, Emb</u> Prog rinciple Readi Commu	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco unication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS	Arduin /Arduin ontrolle	alytics, 5 no/Equ r with ja Simu 5	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou	ile r.	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability:	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Resc Netwo	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS ource Management in IoT ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar	Arduin /Arduin ontrolle	alytics, 5 no/Equ r with ja Simu 5	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou	rs	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability:	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Resc Netwo	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco unication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS	Arduin /Arduin ontrolle	alytics, 5 no/Equ r with ja Simu 5	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou	ile r.	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an	, Embo rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco unication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS ource Management in IoT ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar ocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.	Arduin /Arduin ontrolle	alytics, 5 no/Equ r with ja Simu 5 ent Pro	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou otocc	ile r.	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6	I, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Reso Netwo d Prot	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS ource Management in IoT ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar ocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ er with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou otocc	ile r.	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V	, Embo rinciple Readi Commu Resc Netwo d Prot	ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS ource Management in IoT ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar ocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ er with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment,	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou otocc	r.	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V	I, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT t Veb of m sens	edded Systems. ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS ource Management in IoT ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar cools: Collection Tree, LOADng. o Web of Things Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identi	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ er with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment,	Clor hou ivale mob ulato hou otocc		
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V access from Maturity Mo	I, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT to Veb of m sens odel - I	<ul> <li>added Systems.</li> <li>ramming the Microcontroller for IoT</li> <li>es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Ping from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microcolunication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS</li> <li>burce Management in IoT</li> <li>brock Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Marbocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.</li> <li>b Web of Things</li> <li>Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identic REST API.</li> </ul>	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ er with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment, n: Richa	Clo hou ivale mob ulato hou clo ards		
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V access from Maturity Mo Module:7	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT to Veb of m sens odel -	added Systems. ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS <b>purce Management in IoT</b> ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar brocols: Collection Tree, LOADng. <b>D Web of Things</b> Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identii REST API. <b>ications of IoT</b>	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ ir with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment, n: Richa 7	Clo hou ivale mob ulato hou clo ards		
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V access from Maturity Module:7 Business n	I, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT t Veb of m sens odel - I AppI nodels	edded Systems.         ramming the Microcontroller for IoT         es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Ping from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microcolunication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS         ource Management in IoT         ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar         ocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.         o Web of Things         Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud         sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identic         REST API.         ications of IoT         for IoT - Green energy buildings and infrastructure - Sn	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ ir with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment, n: Richa 7	Clo hou ivale mob ulato hou clo ards		
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V access from Maturity Mo Module:7 Business n	I, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT t Veb of m sens odel - I AppI nodels	added Systems. ramming the Microcontroller for IoT es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi ng from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco inication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS <b>purce Management in IoT</b> ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar brocols: Collection Tree, LOADng. <b>b Web of Things</b> Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identii REST API. <b>ications of IoT</b>	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ ir with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment, n: Richa 7	Clo hou ivale mob ulato hou clo ards	ile r. ile r. irs ud on	
Computing Module:4 Working p platform – devices - C Module:5 Scalability: Routing an Module:6 Scope of V access from Maturity Module:7 Business n	, Embo Prog rinciple Readi Commu Commu Netwo d Prot IoT to Veb of m sens odel - I Veb of m sens odel - I	edded Systems.         ramming the Microcontroller for IoT         es of sensors – IoT deployment for Raspberry Ping from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microcolunication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS         ource Management in IoT         ork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Mar         ocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.         o Web of Things         Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud         sors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identic         REST API.         ications of IoT         for IoT - Green energy buildings and infrastructure - Sn	Ata Ana	alytics, 5 no/Equ er with ja Simu 5 ent Pro 9 nment, n: Richa 7 rming -	Clo hou ivale mob ulato hou clo ards	ud rs nt rs ol - rs ud on <b>rs</b> art	

## Text Book(s) 1. Simone Cirani, Gianluigi Ferrari, Marco Picone, Luca Veltri. Internet of Things: Architectures, Protocols and Standards, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications, USA. Reference Books 1. Bahga, Arshdeep, and Vijay Madisetti. Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach, 2014,1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Universities press, India. Vlasios Tsiatsis, Jan Holler, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis Karnourskos and David 2. Boyle. Internet of Things: Technologies and Applications for a New Age of Intelligence, 2018, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Academic Press, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT, Project					
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

BCSE311L	Sensors and Actuator Devices		LTP	С			
			2 0 0	2			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus versi	on			
			1.0				
Course Objectiv	es						
1. To create a c	onceptual understanding of the basic principles of se	nsors, 🛛	actuators,	and			
their operations							
2. To analyze the real-world problems and provide solutions using sensors and actuators							
3. To promote a	awareness regarding recent developments in the fi	elds of	f sensors	and			
actuators							
Course Outcome							
	course, student will be able to:						
	ifferent Sensors & Actuators based on various phys	ical ph	enomena	and			
	te their performance characteristics						
	ne working principles of thermal, optical & electric sen	sors ar	nd actuator	s to			
•	neir mathematical model						
	the functional principles of magnetic, thermal & Ch	nemical	l sensors	and			
	to interpret their mathematical model						
	e relevant sensors and actuators to design real-time	data ad	cquisition t	rom			
ampience	via case studies						
Madula 1 Over	view of Sensors and Actuators		4 ha				
		`onooro					
	vision, hearing, smell, taste, and touch – Definitions: S or and Actuator classifications – Performance charac						
	er Function, Range, Span, Input and Output Full So						
	Calibration & Reliability		esolution,	anu			
	perature Sensors and Thermal Actuators		3 ho	ours			
	sensors: Thermistors, Resistance temperature, a	and sil					
	oelectric sensors – Other Temperature sensors: Opt						
	al Sensors and Actuators – Case study: Breath analyze						
	cal Sensors and Actuators	, denig	4 ho				
	ics: Optical units – Quantum effects – Quantum-bas	ed Opt	-				
	nsors – Charge coupled device (CCD) based – Th						
	infrared (AFIR) sensors – Optical Actuators – Case						
Indicator using O		,	•				
	tric and Magnetic Sensors and Actuators		4 ho	ours			
	tric and Magnetic fields: Basic units – The Electric field	d: Capa					
-	lagnetic sensors and actuators – Magnetoresistanc						
Sensors and Actu	ators – Magnetometers – Magnetic actuators: Voice C	Coil Act	uators, Mo	tors			
as Actuators & M	Magnetic Solenoid Actuators and Magnetic Valves -	Case	Study: Sp	eed			
sensing and odor	neter in a car using smart sensors						
	hanical Sensors and Actuators		5 ho				
	units – Force Sensors: Strain Gauges, Semiconduc		-	s &			
Tactile Sensors	I			uge			
Accelerometers	5	ensors:					
	apacitive & Magnetic – Velocity sensing – Inertial se						
	otor & Optical Gyroscopes – Case study: Tire-pressu	re mon	nitoring sys	tem			
using smart sense							
Module:6 Acou	ustic Sensors and Actuators		3 ho	ours			

Definitions and units – Elastic waves and their properties – Microphones: Carbon, Magnetic, Ribbon and Capacitive Microphones – Piezoelectric effect – Piezoelectric Sensors – Acoustic Actuators: Loudspeakers, Headphones and Buzzers - Magnetic and Piezoelectric – Ultrasonic sensors and actuators – Case Study: Ultrasonic parking system

-	Module:7         Chemical Sensors and Actuators         5 hours							
Ch	Chemical units and Definitions – Electrochemical sensors: Metal Oxide Sensors and Solid							
Ele	Electrolyte Sensors – Potentiometric smart sensors: Glass Membranes, Soluble Inorganic							
Sal	Salt Membrane and Polymer - Immobilized Ionophore Membranes sensors -							
The	ermoche	mical, Optical, Mass humid	ity gas sensor	rs – Chen	nical Actuators: T	he Catalytic		
Cor	nverter	- The Airbag System using s	smart sensors	- Case st	udy: Water quality	y monitoring		
sys	tem	0, 0			,	, c		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 Hours		
Tax	t Deels	(-)						
	t Book	· · ·						
1.		Ida, "Sensors, Actuato			es - A Multidi	sciplinary		
		iction", 2020, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, IET	, United Kingd	lom.				
Ref	ference	Books						
1.		Fraden, "Handbook of Mo		Physics,	Designs, and A	pplications",		
	2016, \$	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Springer, Switzer	land.					
2.	Subha	s Chandra Mukhopadhya	ay, Octavian	Adrian	Postolache, Kri	ishanthi P.		
	Jayası	ındera, Akshya K. Swain, "	Sensors for E	veryday L	_ife Environmenta	al and Food		
	Engine	ering", 2017, Volume 23, Sp	ringer, Switzer	rland.				
Mo		aluation: CAT / Written Assi						
		nded by Board of Studies	Ŭ					
		y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			
<u> </u>		,						

BCS	SE311P	Sensors and Actuator Devices Lab	L	Т	Ρ	С
			0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Syllabu	s ve	rsio	'n
				1.0		
	Irse Objective					
		a conceptual understanding of the basic principles of s	sensors	, act	uato	ors,
	and their o					
	2. To analyze actuators	e the real-world problems and provide solutions us	sing se	enso	rs a	ina
		e awareness regarding recent developments in the fiel	de of e	ener	ne a	hnd
	actuators	e awareness regarding recent developments in the her		CHOC	13 0	ШQ
Cou	Irse Outcome					
		ourse, student will be able to:				
		ferent Sensors & Actuators based on various physica	al pheno	ome	na a	ind
		is sensor calibration techniques	•			
-		relevant sensors and actuators to design real-time dat	ta acqu	isitic	n fr	om
		ia case studies				
	cative Experin					
1.		h the Arduino Programming Environment (IDE) and t	ine			
2		ors and Actuators available with the Arduino Kit				
2.		a logger with different types of sensors and learn vario ation techniques	bus			
3.		implementation of Breath analyzer using temperatu	Ire			
0.	sensors	implementation of <i>Dreath analyzer</i> doing temperate				
4.		implementation of Liquid Level Indicator using optic	cal			
	Sensor <b>s</b>					
5.	•	nplementation of odometer prototype to sense speed of	an			
	automobile					
6.	Design and i pressure	mplementation of a prototype to monitor real-time ti	re-			
7.	Develop and v	validate a prototype for sensing PH and humidity				
	parameters us	sing polymer-based sensors				
8.	Design and	demonstrate a water quality monitoring system				
9.	Demonstrate	e a simple parking system using ultrasonic senso	rs			
		Total Laboratory Hou	urs <b>30</b>	hοι	ırs	
	t Book(s)					
1.		nann, "A Hands-On Course in Sensors Using the 'i", 2018, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, CRC Press, United States.	e Ardu	ino	and	
Refe	erence Books					
1.		Rajender Boddula, Abdullah M. Asiri, "Actuators and The				
		als, Principles, Materials, and Emerging Technolog	ies", 2	020,	1 <sup>st</sup>	
		ey-Scrivener, United States.	<b>F</b>			
2.	Peng Zhang	g, "Industrial Control Technology: A Handbook for	Engine	ers	and	
Mod		s <sup>"</sup> , 2008, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, William Andrew Inc, United States. h: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT				
		Board of Studies 04-03-2022				
Арр	roved by Acad	emic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022				

BCSE312L	Programming for IoT Boar	rds	LTPC					
			2 0 0 2					
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version					
•			1.0					
Course Objectives								
1. To introduce Ir	1. To introduce Internet of Things (IoT) environment and its technologies for designing smart							
systems	0 ( )	Ũ	0 0					
	open-source computer hardware/softw	vare platform, o	development and					
	nment, programming constructs and nec							
3. To learn embe	dded programming constructs and real tir	me systems						
Course Outcom								
	course, student will be able to:							
	rious challenges and explore open sour	ce hardware pro	totyping platforms					
for designing IoT								
	asic circuits, sensors and interfacing, da	ata conversion p	rocess and shield					
	ice with the real world							
	by exploring protocols, data conversion p	rocess, API and	expansion boards					
	levices using Python							
	ded programming constructs and constra	aints in real time	e systems for real					
world socio-econ	omic problems							
Module:1 IoT E	cosystom		3 hours					
	Levels of implementation - Enabling Tech	nologies - Over						
Elements and Pe			new of i rocessing					
	ramming for Prototyping Boards		4 hours					
Environment: Bo	pard, IDE, shields – Programming: sy	ntax, variables,						
	functions - Sketch: skeleton, compile							
	Γ communication protocol and serial libra		0 1					
	facing for Prototyping Boards	•	5 hours					
	wiring, passive components - sensors a		erfacing, read and					
	<u>braries – shields - interfacing and librarie</u>	S						
•	ramming for Single Board		4 hours					
	puters	L						
	- setup - configure and use - OS impli							
-	shell CLI – GUI - Programming API's - F	RPI.GPIO - PWW	I library to access					
pins -Tkinter.	facing with Single Board Computers		5 hours					
	facing with Single Board Computers ternet Connectivity - Standard Interne	t Brotocolo I	5 hours					
	et Interface - Cloud - Public APIs and SI							
	APIs - Interfacing - sensors and actuator							
data conversion.	AFIS - Interfacing - Sensors and actuato		- Selvo - Aris Iol					
	edded Programming and RTOS		4 hours					
	WDT - timers/counters - I/O - A/D - D/A	A – PWM – Inter						
	ation UART - I2C – SPI - Peripheral Inter							
	ads (POSIX Threads) - thread preempti							
Policies - Priority Inversion - Task communication - Task Synchronization issues - racing and deadlock binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example) choosing PTOS								
deadlock - binarv	deadlock - binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example) - choosing RTOS         Module:7       Real World Projects       3 hours							
		1	3 hours					
Module:7 Real	World Projects	AI - Cloud IoT S	3 hours					
Module:7 Real			<b>3 hours</b> Systems for Smart					
Module:7 Real	World Projects rimary Health Care - Face Detection by		<b>3 hours</b> Systems for Smart					
Module:7RealIoT Integrated PriAgriculture - Smacontrol	World Projects rimary Health Care - Face Detection by		<b>3 hours</b> Systems for Smart					

Tex	Text Book(s)						
1.	Yamanoor, Sai, and Srihari Yamanoor. Python Programming with Raspberry Pi,						
	2017, 1st edition, Packt Publishing Ltd,. UK						
Ref	Reference Books						
1.							
	Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2015, 1st edition, McGraw Hill Education, India						
2.	Marco Schwartz, Home Automation with Arduino, 3rd edition, Open Home Automation						
	2014. Schwartz, Marco. Internet of things with arduino cookbook, 2016, 1st edition						
	Packt Publishing Ltd., UK						
3.	Kooijman, Matthijs. Building Wireless Sensor Networks Using Arduino, 2015, 1st edition						
	Packt Publishing Ltd., UK						
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT						
Ree	commended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
Арр	proved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BCSE	E312P	Programming for lo	T Boarde Lab		Т	Р	С
DOOL	_5121	r rogranning for ic	T Doarus Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-re	equisite	NIL		Syllab	-	_	
	cquisite			Oynai	1.0		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Cours	se Objectives				1.0		
		net of Things (IoT) environme	nt and its technologie	s for de	sianir	na sn	art
syster			in and to toormologio		Jigim	ig on	iart
•		n-source computer hardwa	re/software platform.	devel	opme	ent a	and
		nent, programming constructs					
		ed programming constructs an					
Cours	se Outcome						
At the	e end of this co	ourse, student will be able to:					
1. Use	e open-source	hardware prototyping platforn	n and peripherals for b	uilding o	digita	I	
device	es and interac	tive objects that can sense and	d control the physical v	world.	-		
		for practical loT devices us			otoco	ls, d	ata
conve	ersion process	, API's and expansion boards	for real world interaction	on.			
		Indicative Exp					
1.		o loT Development Kit and De	velopment Environme	nt			
2.	Internet Cont						
3.	Temperature						
4.	Home Autom						
5.	Soil Moisture						
6.	Light Color C						
7.	Home Securi						
8.	Parking Sens						
9.	Motor Contro						
10.	Water Level						
11.	Street Light (	ontrol					
			Total Laboratory H	lours 3	80 ho	urs	
	Book(s)		<b>D</b> : ://	<u> </u>			
1.		ai, and Srihari Yamanoor. Pyth	ion Programming with	Raspbe	erry P	Ί,	
2		on, Packt Publishing Ltd,UK.	Vourself Droisete with	متطبياتهم		anha	
2.		, The Internet of Things: Do-It				spbe	rry
Dofor		eBone Black, 2015,1st edition		n, USA.			
1.	ence Books	rco. Home Automation with Ar	duino: Automata vour	Homo	ioina	Ona	<u> </u>
1.			5		•		1-
		vare. 2013, 1st Edition, Create	· · ·		-		
2.		tthijs. Building Wireless Senso	or Networks Using Ard	uino, 2 <mark>0</mark>	15, 1	st	
		Publishing Ltd, UK.					
		CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT					
		Board of Studies 04-03-202					
Appro	oved by Acade	mic Council No. 65	Date 17-03-	2022			

	Fundamentals of Fog and Edge Computing	L	T	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	T enabling technologies and its opportunities.				
	erlying technologies, limitations, and challenges along wi	ith perfo	rmar	ice	
metrics					
	neric conceptual framework in fog computing. nowledge to log the sensor data and to perform further o	data an	al stia	_	
5. To impart the r	nowledge to log the sensor data and to perform further of	uala an	arytic	5.	
Course Outcom	<u>a</u>				
	course, student will be able to:				
	nologies behind the communication and management	of for	s an	d ed	ae
resources.	longios bonina the communication and management	or log		4 00	go
	niques for storage and computation in fogs, edges, 5G a	and clou	ıds.		
	ernet of Everything (IoE) applications through fog com			tecti	ıre
	tion techniques for the same.	. 0			
4. Analyze the p	erformance and issues of the applications developed u	using fo	g an	d ed	ge
architecture.					
Modulo:1 Into	net of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms		6	Ηοι	
	elevant Technologies - Fog and Edge Computing Com	nloting			
	and Edge Computing - Business Models – Edge Corr				
Opportunities and		nputing	ιαι	onn	3 -
	lenges in Federating Edge Resources		6	Ηοι	irs
	Aethodology - Integrated C2F2T Literature by Mod	lelina 7			
	F Literature by Use - Case Scenarios - Integrated C				
Metrics - Thread	s - Standards				
Module:3 Orch	estration of Network Slices in Fog, Edge, and Cloud				-
				Ηοι	
Introduction – Ba	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa	are-Defi	ned (	Clou	ds-
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles	are-Defi (IoV): /	ned ( Archit	Clou ectu	ds- re,
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh	are-Defi (IoV): /	ned ( Archit	Clou ectu	ds- re,
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects	are-Defi (IoV): /	ned ( Archit oV: N	Cloue ectu letwo	ds- re, ork
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng <b>Module:4 Opti</b>	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I	ned ( Archit oV: N	Cloud ectu letwo <b>Hou</b>	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b>
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng <b>Module:4 Opti</b> Preliminaries - T	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I	hed ( Archit bV: N 6 Frar	Cloue ectu letwo <b>Hou</b> newo	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b> ork
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng <b>Module:4 Opti</b> Preliminaries - T for Fog Computir	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ng – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu	hed ( Archit bV: N 6 Frar	Cloue ectu letwo <b>Hou</b> newo s alc	ds- re, ork urs ork
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computir the Fog Architec	ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ng – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu	hed ( Archit bV: N 6 Frar	Cloue ectu letwo <b>Hou</b> newo s alc	ds- re, ork urs ork
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng <b>Module:4 Opti</b> Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu	hed ( Archit bV: N <b>6</b> Frar nities - To	Cloud letwo Hou newo s alc ward	ds- re, ork u <b>rs</b> ork ong d a
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opti Module:5 Midd	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization ( ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle	hed ( Archit bV: N G Fran Inities - To	Cloud ectu letwo Hou newo s alc ward	ds- re, ork u <b>rs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b>
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mide Need for Fog an	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ag – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing <b>Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing</b> d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of-	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle	hed ( Archit bV: N G Fran Inities - To	Cloud ectu letwo Hou newo s alc ward	ds- re, ork u <b>rs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b>
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mide Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ng – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization O ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing <b>Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing</b> d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study.	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle	hed (Archito) Archito) Fran Inities - To Mido	Cloud ectu letwo newo s alc ward Hou llewa	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b> are
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng <b>Module:4 Opti</b> Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt <b>Module:5 Midd</b> Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S <b>Module:6 Tech</b>	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> the Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ag – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing <b>Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing</b> d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study.	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art	hed (Architor) Architor) Fran Inities - To 6 Mido	Cloud ectu letwo Hou newo s alc ward Hou llewa	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b> are
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mide Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwa Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ng – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization O ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing <b>Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing</b> d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study.	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art	hed (Archito Archito DV: N Fran Inities - To d 6 Mido 7 - N	Cloud eectu letwo <b>Hou</b> mewo s alco warco <b>Hou</b> llewa <b>Hou</b> lachi	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b> are
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mide Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M and – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study. Incologies in Fog Computing gement - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with For	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art	hed (Archito Archito DV: N Fran Inities - To d 6 Mido 7 - N	Cloud eectu letwo <b>Hou</b> mewo s alco warco <b>Hou</b> llewa <b>Hou</b> lachi	ds- re, ork <b>urs</b> ork ong d a <b>urs</b> are
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Midd Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag Learning in Fog Architecture.	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Veh es and future aspects <b>mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing</b> he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ng – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization O ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing <b>Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing</b> d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study. <b>Inologies in Fog Computing</b> gement - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with For Computing - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data An	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art	hed ( Archit bV: N Fran inities - To 6 Mido 7 - N in th	Cloud eectu letwo Hou newo s alco warco Hou Ilewa lachi ne F	ds- re, ork urs ork are urs ine
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mide Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag Learning in Fog Architecture.	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Vehicles mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study. Inclogies in Fog Computing gement - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with For Computing - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - D	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art ogTorch nalytics	hed ( Archit bV: N Fran inities - To 6 Mido 7 - N in th in th	Cloud eectu letwo Hou newo s alco ward Hou llewa Hou Hou	ds- re, ork urs ork ng d a urs ine iog
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mido Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag Learning in Fog Architecture.	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Vehicles mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization of ture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing lleware for Fog and Edge Computing d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study. Inologies in Fog Computing gement - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with For Computing - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics in Health Monitoring-Smart Surveilland	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art ogTorch nalytics	ined (Archill Archill DV: N Fran Inities - To Mido Mido I - M in th in th eo	Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Strea	ine ine ine ine ine
Introduction – Ba Network Slicing Protocols and Se Models, Challeng Module:4 Opti Preliminaries - T for Fog Computin the Fog Architec Taxonomy of Opt Module:5 Mido Need for Fog an Infrastructures - S Module:6 Tech Fog Data Manag Learning in Fog Architecture. Module:7 App Exploiting Fog Processing at the	Ackground - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Softwar Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles ven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Vehicles mization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing he Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal M ing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life imization Problems in Fog Computing Ileware for Fog and Edge Computing d Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of- System Model - Case Study. Inclogies in Fog Computing gement - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with For Computing - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - Data Analytics - D	are-Defi (IoV): / icles - I odeling Opportu e Cycle -the-Art ogTorch nalytics ce Vid omputir	ined (Archillov: N 6 Fran 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Hou Stread	ds- re, ork urs ork ork ork ork ork ork ork ork ork ork

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours			
		Tot	al Lecture hou	ırs:	45 Hours			
Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	1. Buyya, Rajkumar, and Satish Narayana Srirama, Fog and Edge computing: Principles and Paradigms, 2019, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.							
Re	ference	Books						
1.		, Arshdeep, and Vijay Madi ion, CreateSpace Independe			g: A hands-on approach, 2014, n, USA.			
2	Ovidiu	Vermesan, Peter Friess, "Int	ernet of Things	–From	Research and Innovation to			
	Market	Deployment", 2014, 1st edit	tion, River Pub	lishers,	India.			
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Digital Assig	nments/ Quiz /	′ FAT				
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE314L         Privacy and Security in IoT         L         T         P           3         0									
Pre-requisite	NIL	3 0 0 3 Syllabus version							
Fie-lequisite		1.0							
Course Objectiv	es	1.0							
	knowledge on the state-of-the-art methodologies and S	Security in Internet of							
Things (Ic	•	,							
- ·	tand the Privacy Preservation and Trust Models in Inter	rnet of Things (IoT).							
	he Internet of Things (IoT) Security protocols and Secu	<b>2</b> . ,							
		•							
Course Outcom	9								
	course, student will be able to:								
	nt Internet of Things technologies and their applications								
	ed for Privacy and security model for the Internet of Thir								
	s Trust Model for IoT and customize real time data for Io	o l'applications.							
4. Design security	/ framework and solve IoT security issues.								
Module:1 Secu	rity in IoT	3 hours							
	nerabilities, Attacks and Countermeasures - Security								
	recurity lifecycle.								
Module:2 Netw	ork Robustness and Malware Propagation Control	in loT 5 hours							
	ness - Fusion Based Defense Scheme - Sequential								
	te Based Scheme - Sybil node detection scheme - F								
	il Attack Detection in Vehicular Networks - Perform								
	Dynamics Models - Analysis of Attack Vectors on Smar								
	kchain Technology in IoT	7 hours							
•	ts - Integrated Platforms for IoT Enablement - Interse								
	edger - Testing at scale of IoT Blockchain Applicatio								
	ecurity and Privacy of IoT - Blockchain Applications in H Icy Preservation in IoT	8 hours							
	tion Data Dissemination: Network Model, Threat Model								
	efinition - Baseline data dissemination - Spatial Privacy								
	Preserving Approaches in Smart Building - Smart Meter	dissemination - Experiment Validation - Smart building concept-Privacy Threats in Smart							
	•								
Preserving Appro	aches.								
Preserving Appro		er Privacy							
Preserving Appro	cy Protection in IoT	er Privacy 6 hours							
Module:5       Privation         Lightweight and F       F	<b>cy Protection in IoT</b> Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application	er Privacy 6 hours 0ns: One Time Mask							
Preserving Appro Module:5 Priva Lightweight and F Scheme, One T	<b>Icy Protection in IoT</b> Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body	er Privacy 6 hours 0ns: One Time Mask							
Module:5       Privation         Lightweight and F       F	<b>Icy Protection in IoT</b> Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body	er Privacy 6 hours 0ns: One Time Mask							
Preserving Appro Module:5 Priva Lightweight and F Scheme, One T Participatory Sen	<b>Icy Protection in IoT</b> Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body	er Privacy 6 hours 0ns: One Time Mask							
Preserving ApproxModule:5PrivationLightweight and FScheme, One TParticipatory SenModule:6TrustTrust Model Con	Acy Protection in IoT Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body sing t Models for IoT cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Comp	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key							
Module:5       Privation         Lightweight and F       Scheme, One T         Participatory Sen       Module:6         Trust Model Con       Certificate Formation	Acy Protection in IoT Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body sing t Models for IoT cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Computs ts - Design Considerations for Digital Certificates - Pu	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key ublic Key Reference							
Module:5       Privation         Lightweight and F       Scheme, One T         Participatory Sen       Module:6         Trust Model Con       Certificate Formation	Acy Protection in IoT Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body sing t Models for IoT cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Comp	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key ublic Key Reference							
Preserving Approvements of the serving Approvement of the service	Acy Protection in IoT Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body sing t Models for IoT cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Computs ts - Design Considerations for Digital Certificates - Pu	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key ublic Key Reference							
Module:5PrivationLightweight and FScheme, One TParticipatory SenModule:6TrustTrust Model ConCertificate FormatInfrastructure forModule:7Secu	Acy Protection in IoT Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body sing t Models for IoT cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Comp tts - Design Considerations for Digital Certificates - Pu the IoT - Authentication in IoT - Computational Security	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key ublic Key Reference for IoT. 7 hours							
Preserving Approx         Module:5       Privation         Lightweight and F         Scheme, One T         Participatory Sen         Module:6       Trust         Trust Model Con         Certificate Format         Infrastructure for         Module:7       Secu         Time Based Secu	cy Protection in IoTRobust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT ApplicationRobust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT ApplicationTime Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Bodysingt Models for IoTcepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Computests - Design Considerations for Digital Certificates - Publicthe IoT - Authentication in IoT - Computational Securityrity Protocols for IoT Access Networks	er Privacy 6 hours ons: One Time Mask Sensor Network - 7 hours onents - Public Key ublic Key Reference for IoT. 7 hours ctional, Bidirectional							
Preserving ApproxModule:5PrivationLightweight and FScheme, One TParticipatory SenModule:6TrustTrust Model ContCertificate FormatInfrastructure forModule:7SecuTime Based SecuTransmission - C	Incy Protection in IoT         Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Application         Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body         Sing         t Models for IoT         cepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Composits         the IoT - Authentication in IoT - Computational Security         Interventional Security         Interventional Security         Interventional Security         Interventional Security	er Privacy							

				Tot	al Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	Hu, Fei. Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs): Models, Algorithms, and Implementations, 2016, 1st edition, CRC Press, USA.							
Re	ference	Books						
1	Russe	I, Brian and Drew Van Du	ren. Practica	al Interne	t of Things Securi	ty, 2016,1st		
	edition	, PACKT Publishing Ltd, UK			-	-		
2	Kim, S	., Deka, G. C., & Zhang, P. (	2019). Role	of blockcl	nain technology in lo	Tc		
	applica	tions. Academic Press.						
3	Whiteh	ouse O Security of things: /	An Implemer	nters' gui	de to cyber-security	for internet		
	of thing	s devices and beyond, 2014	I, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition,	NCC Gro	oup, UK.			
Мо	de of E	valuation: CAT, Digital Assig	gnment, Quiz	z and FA	Γ			
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE315L	Wearable Computing	L	. T	Ρ	С
		3	6 0		3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus ve	ersio	n
•			1.0		
Course Objective	es				
4. To explore	Wearable components and building blocks of Wearab	ole Com	puting		
	rate the details of Body Sensor Networks (BSN).		. 0		
6. To Integra	te Wearable and Cloud Computing for BSN application	าร.			
	· • • · ·				
Course Outcome	9S				
At the end of this	course, student will be able to:				
	out software, hardware tools, protocols and comp	onents	requi	red 1	for
	Computing.				
	d basics of Body Sensor Networks (BSN) an	d its	Progra	ammi	ng
Framewor					
	vledge about Cloud assisted BSN.				
9. Learn Abo	ut the necessary tools required for BSN applications.				
Modula:4	duction to Weakship Company suff	г	-	. In	
	duction to Wearable Components	+ Г '		5 hou	
	of Things and Wearables - Wearables' Mass Marke		iers -	Hum	an
	e and Human Computer Relationship - A Multi Device	vvoria.	-		
	ling Blocks for Wearable Computing	aara fa		hou	
	ergy (BLE) - Embedded Software Programming - Ser lotification Settings and Control, Wear Network -				
	lapItem – DataMap - Google Fit API: main package - o				ΓΙ.
	v Sensor Networks	iala sul		aye 6 hou	ro
	System Architecture - Hardware Architecture of		-		-
	ledium - Power Consumption Considerations - Comm				-
		Inicatio	n Stan	nara	e _
Network Lonolog					
	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys	iologica	l Signa	als a	nd
Sensors - BSN	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati	iologica ons -	l Signa Progra	als a	nd
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Re	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming	iologica ons -	l Signa Progra vorks	als a ammi	nd ng
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Re	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor	iologica ons -	l Signa Progra vorks	als a	nd ng
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Re Module:4 Auto Netw	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks	iologica ons - Framev	I Signa Progra vorks 7	als a ammi <b>' hou</b>	nd ng I <b>rs</b>
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Re Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas	iologica ons - Framev k-Base	l Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut	als a ammi <b>7 hou</b> conom	nd ng I <b>rs</b>
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Re Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent-	iologica ons - Framev k-Base Orientee	l Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor	als a ammi <b>' hou</b> onom	nd ng I <b>rs</b> nic ng
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Rev Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Ser	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nsor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPO	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriente DT (MA	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) -	als a ammi <b>7 hou</b> onom nputi Age	nd ng i <b>rs</b> nic ng nt-
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Rev Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Ser Based Modeling	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent-	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriente DT (MA	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) -	als a ammi <b>7 hou</b> onom nputi Age	nd ng i <b>rs</b> nic ng nt-
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Rev Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Sen Based Modeling BSNs - C-SPINE:	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nsor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriente DT (MA	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab	als a ammi <b>7 hou</b> onom nputi Age	nd ng nrs nic ng nt- ve
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Rev Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Ser Based Modeling BSNs - C-SPINE: Module:5 Integ	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nsor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture	iologica ons - Framev k-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7	als a ammi onom nputi Agen orati	nd ng nrs nic ng nt- ve
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Rea Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Ser Based Modeling BSNs - C-SPINE: Module:5 Integ Background - N	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture pration of Wearable and Cloud Computing	iologica ons - Framev k-Base Oriente OT (MA ure for e for C	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A	als a ammi <b>7 hou</b> onom nputi Agei oorati <b>7 hou</b> assiste	nd ng irs nic ng nt- ve irs ed
SensorsBSNAbstractions- RefModule:4AutoNetwNetwTask-OrientedPArchitecture- Aand WirelessSerBasedModelingBSNs - C-SPINE:Module:5Module:5IntegBackground- MBSNs - BodyClout	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture <b>ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing</b> Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture	iologica ons - Framev k-Base Oriente OT (MA ure for e for C	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 Ioud-A - Engin	als a ammi <b>' hou</b> onom nputi Agei orati <u>' hou</u> ssist neeri	nd ng Irs nic ng nt- ve Irs ed ng
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions - Reg         Module:4       Auto         Netw         Task-Oriented P         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser         Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:         Module:5         Integ         Background -         Body Cloud Applie         Module:6       SPIN	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture d: A Cloud-based Platform for Community BSN Applic cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications	iologica ons - Framev sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6	als al ammi <b>' hou</b> onom nputi Agen oorati <b>' hou</b> ssist neeri <b>i hou</b>	nd ng nrs nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng
Sensors - BSN Abstractions - Real Module:4 Auto Netw Task-Oriented P Architecture - A and Wireless Ser Based Modeling BSNs - C-SPINE: Module:5 Integ Background - M BSNs - BodyClout Body Cloud Applie Module:6 SPIN	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture d: A Cloud-based Platform for Community BSN Applic ations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step	iologica ons - Framev sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6	als al ammi <b>' hou</b> onom nputi Agen oorati <b>' hou</b> ssist neeri <b>i hou</b>	nd ng nrs nic ng nt- ve ed ng urs
Sensors       -       BSN         Abstractions       -       Ref         Module:4       Auto       Netw         Task-Oriented       P         Architecture       -       A         and Wireless       Ser         Based       Module:5       Integ         Bodule:5       Integ         Background       -       M         BSNs       -       Ser         Body Cloud       Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction       -         Recognition       -	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nsor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications ackground - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation	iologica ons - Framev sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engin 6 er - E	als a ammi onom nputi Agen oorati <u>' hou</u> ssist neeri <b>5 hou</b> Emoti	nd ng nrs nc ng nt- ve ed ng urs on
Sensors-BSNAbstractions-RetModule:4AutoNetwTask-OrientedPArchitecture-Architecture-And WirelessSerBasedModelingBSNs - C-SPINE:Module:5IntegBackground-Body CloudApplieBody CloudApplieModule:6SPINIntroduction-Recognition-HartModule:7Insta	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application uirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nosor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture <b>ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing</b> Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture d: A Cloud-based Platform for Community BSN Applic cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology <b>E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications</b> Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation <b>ling SPINE</b>	iologica ons - Framev Framev Sk-Base Oriente OT (MA Ure for Count Count	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab PS) - Collab 7 Ioud-A - Engin 6 er - E	als als ammi <b>hou</b> onom nputi Ager orati <b>hou</b> ssist neerin <b>hou</b> a <b>hou</b>	nd ng irs inc ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions - Reg         Module:4       Auto         Netw         Task-Oriented P         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser         Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:         Module:5         Module:5         Integ         Background -         Body Cloud Applie         Module:6         SPIN         Introduction -         Recognition -         Introduction -         SPI	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application uirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>orks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture <b>ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing</b> Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture <b>cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology</b> <b>E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications</b> Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step Idshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation <b>Iling SPINE</b> NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6 er - E 5 pp App	als an ammin onom nputin Agen oorati <b>7 hou</b> ssiste neerin <b>5 hou</b> olicatio	nd ng irs nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions - Reg         Module:4       Auto         Netw         Task-Oriented P         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser         Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:         Module:5       Integ         Background -       N         BSNs - BodyClout         Body Cloud Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction -       Farmed         Module:7       Insta         Introduction -       SPI         Using SPINE1.3       SPI	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application uirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas autonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture d: A Cloud-based Platform for Community BSN Applic cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation Ing SPINE NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple SPINE Logging Capabilities - SPINE2 - Install SPINE	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6 er - E 5 pp App	als an ammin onom nputin Agen oorati <b>7 hou</b> ssiste neerin <b>5 hou</b> olicatio	nd ng irs nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions -       Retwing         Module:4       Autone         Module:4       Autone         Task-Oriented P       Architecture -         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser       Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:       Module:5         Module:5       Integ         Background -       M         BSNs - BodyCloud       Applie         Body Cloud -       Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction -       Finite         Module:7       Insta         Introduction -       SPI         Using SPINE1.3       API - Run a Simp	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nosor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation Iling SPINE NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple SPINE Logging Capabilities - SPINE2 - Install SPINE	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engin 6 er - E 5 pp App e the S	Agei Annui Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Age	nd ng nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on E2
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions - Reg         Module:4       Auto         Netw         Task-Oriented P         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser         Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:         Module:5       Integ         Background -       N         BSNs - BodyClout         Body Cloud Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction -       Farmed         Module:7       Insta         Introduction -       SPI         Using SPINE1.3       SPI	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nosor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation Iling SPINE NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple SPINE Logging Capabilities - SPINE2 - Install SPINE	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progra vorks 7 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engin 6 er - E 5 pp App e the S	als an ammin onom nputin Agen oorati <b>7 hou</b> ssiste neerin <b>5 hou</b> olicatio	nd ng nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on E2
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions -       Retwing         Module:4       Autone         Module:4       Autone         Task-Oriented P       Architecture -         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser       Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:       Module:5         Module:5       Integ         Background -       M         BSNs - BodyCloud       Applie         Body Cloud -       Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction -       Finite         Module:7       Insta         Introduction -       SPI         Using SPINE1.3       API - Run a Simp	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Applicati quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming <b>nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor</b> <b>forks</b> rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture <b>fration of Wearable and Cloud Computing</b> Motivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture <b>to</b> A Cloud-based Platform for Community BSN Applic cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology <b>E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications</b> Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step adshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation <b>ling SPINE</b> NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple SPINE Logging Capabilities - SPINE2 - Install SPINE e Application Using SPINE2 <b>emporary Issues</b>	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progravorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6 er - E 5 p App e the S 2	Als and Amminiation Agent Agen	nd ng irs nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on E2
Sensors -       BSN         Abstractions -       Retwing         Module:4       Autone         Module:4       Autone         Task-Oriented P       Architecture -         Architecture -       A         and Wireless Ser       Based Modeling         BSNs - C-SPINE:       Module:5         Module:5       Integ         Background -       M         BSNs - BodyCloud       Applie         Body Cloud -       Applie         Module:6       SPIN         Introduction -       Finite         Module:7       Insta         Introduction -       SPI         Using SPINE1.3       API - Run a Simp	es - Commercial Sensor Node Platforms - Bio-phys Application Domains - Developing BSN Application quirements for BSN Frameworks - BSN Programming nomic and Agent-Oriented Body Sensor orks rogramming in BSNs - SPINE framework - Tas utonomic Physical Activity Recognition - Agent- nosor Networks - Mobile Agent Platform for Sun SPC and Implementation of BSNs - Reference Architect A CBSN Architecture ration of Wearable and Cloud Computing Notivations and Challenges- Reference Architecture cations - SPINE Based Design Methodology E-Based Body Sensor Network Applications Background - Physical Activity Recognition - Step dshake Detection - Physical Rehabilitation Iling SPINE NE1.x - Install SPINE 1.x - Use SPINE - Run a Simple SPINE Logging Capabilities - SPINE2 - Install SPINE	iologica ons - Framev Sk-Base Oriented DT (MA ure for Count cations	I Signa Progravorks 7 d Aut d Cor PS) - Collab 7 loud-A - Engil 6 er - E 5 p App e the S 2	Agei Annui Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Agei Age	nd ng irs nic ng nt- ve irs ed ng irs on E2

Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	. Fortino, Giancarlo, Raffaele Gravina, and Stefano Galzarano, Wearable computing							
	from modelling to implementation of wearable systems based on body sensor networks,							
	2018, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA							
Re	Reference Books							
1.	Sanjay M. Mishra, Wearable Android™: Android wear & Google Fit app development,							
	2015, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA							
2.	Barfield, Woodrow, ed. Fundamentals of wearable computers and augmented reality,							
	2015, 1st edition, CRC press, USA							
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT							
	expression dead by Depend of Chudian 04.02.2022							

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

	Design of Smart Cities		L	Т	Ρ	С
	•		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		
<b>Course Objectiv</b>						
	tand the basic concepts of smart cities and their ener	gy si	ıstai	nab	ility	in
urban plar						
	ze the security, privacy, and ethics in smart cit	ies p	olanı	ning	j a	nd
developm						
	n process control and project management in smart cities	S.				
Course Outcome						
	course, student will be able to:					
	and describe the basic concepts of smart and sustainabl					
	nd the knowledge of urban planning and sustainability in					
	e security issues and challenges of smart cities and the					
	e project management, planning, and stack holders	in the	e ae	esig	n a	na
	ent of smart cities.			<b>~</b> +		
	e the various ICT and data analytics to connect g universities, city developers, and communities.	joven	me	m,	urp	an
Module:1 Smai				6	hοι	ire
	plexities of Smart Cities - Urban Network - Sensor Netwo	ork -	Role	-		-
	s in Urban Development - Community Resource Sensin			: 01		an
Module:2 Urba	n Planning			6	hοι	irs
	Databases - Principles of Urban Planning - Data Org	aniza	tion			
	Cities - Case Studies.		lion			01
<u> </u>						
Module:3 Ener	gy Sustainability in Smart Cities			6	hοι	ırs
Energy - Decisior	Making - Energy as a catalyst for Sustainable Transform	rmatio	on -	Coł	nesi	ion
Energy - Decision and efficiency of s	n Making - Energy as a catalyst for Sustainable Transfor smart cities.	rmatio	on -	Coł	nesi	ion
		rmatio	on -	Coł	nesi	ion
and efficiency of s Module:4 Secu	mart cities. rity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities			6	hοι	urs
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challenge	arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities -			6	hοι	urs
and efficiency of s Module:4 Secu	arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities -			6	hοι	urs
and efficiency of s Module:4 Security challeng measures for a sa	smart cities. <b>Trity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</b> es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.			<b>6</b> ed	<b>hοι</b> safe	urs ety
and efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5Sma	arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. rt Cities Planning and Development	loT ı	relat	6 ed	hou safe hou	urs ety urs
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U	smart cities. Irity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. Interstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities	loT ı - Glo	relat	6 ed 6 star	hou safe hou ndar	urs ety urs rds
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U         and performance	smart cities. <b>Trity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</b> es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. <b>Tr Cities Planning and Development</b> Inderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart cities	loT ı - Glo	relat	6 ed 6 star	hou safe hou ndar	urs ety urs rds
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U	smart cities. <b>Trity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</b> es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. <b>Tr Cities Planning and Development</b> Inderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart cities	loT ı - Glo	relat	6 ed 6 star	hou safe hou ndar	urs ety urs rds
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U         and performance         Governance of sr	amart cities. Arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. Art Cities Planning and Development Inderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart cities mart cities.	loT ı - Glo	relat	6 ed star	hou safe hou ndar	urs ety urs rds t -
and efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5SmaCity Planning - U and performance Governance of srModule:6Proc	amart cities. Arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city. The Cities Planning and Development Inderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities abenchmark of smart cities - Financing smart cities hart cities. ess Control and Stabilization	loT ı - Glo es de	relat bal s	6 ed star opm	hou safe hou ndar nent	urs ety urs rds t -
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U         and performance         Governance of sr         Module:6       Proc         Structural concept	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>mderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> </ul>	loT ı - Glo es do - Pro	bal s evel	6 ed 6 star opm 7 s cc	hou safe hou ndar nent	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challeng         Security challeng       measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U       and performance         Governance of sr       Module:6         Proc       Structural concep         and stabilization       Structural concep	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>et - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications -</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu	relat bal s evel	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu	hou safe hou ndar nent bontro	urs ety urs ds t - urs ol
and efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5SmaCity Planning - U and performance Governance of srModule:6Proc Structural concep and stabilization Perspectives on	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway sate</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu	relat bal s evel	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu	hou safe hou ndar nent bontro	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challeng         Security challeng       measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U       and performance         Governance of sr       Module:6         Module:6       Proc         Structural concep       and stabilization	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway sate</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu	relat bal s evel	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu	hou safe hou ndar nent bontro	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol
and efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challeng         Security challeng         measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U         and performance         Governance of sr         Module:6       Proc         Structural concept         and stabilization         Perspectives on         Environmental as	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway safepects of ITS.</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu	relat bal s evel	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect	hou safe hou ndar nent bontro ues tive	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol -
and efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5SmaCity Planning - U and performance Governance of srModule:6Proc Structural concep and stabilization Perspectives on Environmental asModule:7Proje	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway satisfies of ITS.</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu fety p	bal s evel cess rrity	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect	hou safe hou ndar nent boutro ues tive hou	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol - urs
and efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5SmaCity Planning - U and performanceGovernance of srModule:6Proc Structural concep and stabilization Perspectives on Environmental asModule:7Proje Case studies on	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway safepects of ITS.</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu fety p	bal s evel cess rrity	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect	hou safe hou ndar nent boutro ues tive hou	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol - urs
And efficiency of sModule:4SecuritySecurity challeng measures for a saModule:5SmaCity Planning - U and performance Governance of srModule:6Proc Structural concep and stabilization Perspectives on Environmental asModule:7Proje	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway satisfies of ITS.</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu fety p	bal s evel cess rrity	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect	hou safe hou ndar nent boutro ues tive hou	urs ety urs rds t - urs ol - urs
Module:4       Security challeng         Security challeng       measures for a sate         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U       and performance         Governance of sr         Module:6       Proc         Structural concept       and stabilization         Perspectives on       Environmental as         Module:7       Projo         Case studies on       implementation.	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>mderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway salpects of ITS.</li> <li>ect Management in Smart Cities: web application</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu fety p	bal s evel cess rrity	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect 6 iile	hou safe hou ndar nent ontro ues tive hou bas	urs ety rds t - urs ol - - urs sed
And efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challenge         Security challenge       measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U       and performance         Governance of sr       Module:6         Module:6       Proc         Structural concept       and stabilization         Perspectives on       Environmental as         Module:7       Projetic         Case studies on       implementation.	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>nderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>e benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway satisfies of ITS.</li> </ul>	loT i - Glo es de - Pro Secu fety p	bal s evel cess rrity	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect 6 iile	hou safe hou ndar nent boutro ues tive hou	urs ety rds t - urs ol - - urs sed
And efficiency of s         Module:4       Security challeng measures for a sa         Module:5       Sma         City Planning - U and performance of sr         Governance of sr         Module:6       Proc         Structural concept and stabilization Perspectives on Environmental as         Module:7       Proje         Case studies on implementation.	<ul> <li>smart cities.</li> <li>arity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities</li> <li>es in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - afer smart city.</li> <li>rt Cities Planning and Development</li> <li>mderstanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities</li> <li>benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart citienart cities.</li> <li>ess Control and Stabilization</li> <li>t - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring</li> <li>Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway salpects of ITS.</li> <li>ect Management in Smart Cities: web application</li> </ul>	IoT i - Glo es do - Pro Secu fety p	relat bal : evel cess irity persp mob	6 ed star opm 7 s cc issu pect 6 ille 2	hou safe hou ndar nent ontro ues tive hou bas	urs ety irs ds t - urs ol ied urs

Tex	xt Book(s)				
	Carol L. Stimmel, <i>Building Smart</i> edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Frai		ics, ICT,	Design Thinking, 2016, 1 <sup>st</sup>	
Re	ference Books				
1.					
2.	La Scala, Massimo, et al., eds. <i>Fi</i> optimizing energy grids. 2021, Vol. 2				
3.	3. Angelakis, Vangelis, et al., eds. <i>Designing, developing, and facilitating smart cities urban design to IoT solutions</i> . 2016, Springer, USA				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022	-		
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BCSE317L	INFORMATION SECURITY		-   T	P	С
BOOLONIE			 3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllabu	-	-	-
i io ioquiono			1.0	0.01	•
Course Objectiv	es				
	is threats and attacks in a network.				
	and explore fundamental techniques in developing s	secure appl	icatio	ns	
	us methodologies for securing information systems				na
	tabase management systems and to applications.	ranging no	in op	oraci	
Course Outcom					
	of this course, the student shall be able to:				
1. Apply funda	mental knowledge on key security concepts,	access (	contro	ol a	nd
authentication.					
	he use of security techniques for securing the informa	ation.			
	data privacy policies in different areas of web based s		tems		
	e needs and application of security in Operating Syst				
	s method of securing databases.				
•	-				
	mation Security Concepts			hοι	
Information Sec	urity - Computer Security - Threats - Harm - Vul	Inerabilities	- P	rogra	am
Security - Mali	cious code - Malwares: Viruses, Trojan Horses a	and Worm	s - C	Coun	ter
measures.					
	entication and Access Control			hοι	
	Key management schemes - Hierarchical Key Man				
	ds - User Authentication Protocols - Implementing Ac				
	Role Based Access Control - Attribute Based Acc	cess Contro	ol - A	ttribu	ute
	in Information Storage - Physical Access Controls.				
	ating Systems Security			hοι	
	ating System - Security in the design of OS: Simp				
	zed design, Reference Monitor, Trusted Syster	ns, Truste	d S	ystei	ns
	ed Operating System Design - Rootkit.				
	rity Countermeasures			hou	
	alls - Types - Personal Firewalls - Configuration				
	a Loss Prevention - Intrusion Detection and Prevent				
	Prevention system, Intrusion Response, Goals o	of IDSs, S	treng	th a	nd
Limitations.				<b>I</b>	
	base Security			hou	
	ty - Database Security Requirements - Reliability a				
	Disclosures - Preventing Disclosures - Inference -	Multilevel	Jatat	ase	s -
	y - Database Attacks - SQL Injection Attacks.			<b>I</b>	
Module:6 Web				hou	
Dualica au Atta alca	Types, Failed Identification and Authentication - Misl	leading and		ciou	
	Protection against Malisians Wah Deres Wah-it- D			Det	1
Web Contents - I	Protection against Malicious Web Pages - Website Da	ata: Code v	vithin		
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-mail	ata: Code v	vithin		
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention.	ata: Code v	vithin Detec	tion	-
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Priva	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Incy Issues	ata: Code v ils - Spam l	vithin Detec <b>7</b>	tion <b>hou</b>	- Irs
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Privacy Privacy Concept	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Acy Issues s: Aspects of Information Privacy, Computer-Related	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy	vithin Detec <b>7</b> Prob	tion <b>hou</b> lem	- I <b>rs</b> 3 -
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Privacy Privacy Concept Threats to Perso	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Acy Issues s: Aspects of Information Privacy, Computer-Related hal Data Privacy - People-Based Privacy Concerns -	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy Privacy Pr	vithin Detec 7 Prob	tion <b>hou</b> lema	- I <b>rs</b> s - nd
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Privacy Privacy Concept Threats to Perso Policies - Individ	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Acy Issues s: Aspects of Information Privacy, Computer-Relate nal Data Privacy - People-Based Privacy Concerns - ual Actions to Protect Privacy - Governments and P	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy Privacy Pr rivacy - Ide	vithin Detec 7 Prob incipl entify	tion <b>hou</b> lem es a The	- s - nd ft -
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Privacy Privacy Concept Threats to Perso Policies - Individ Privacy issues of	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Acy Issues s: Aspects of Information Privacy, Computer-Related hal Data Privacy - People-Based Privacy Concerns -	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy Privacy Pr rivacy - Ide	vithin Detec 7 Prob incipl entify	tion <b>hou</b> lem es a The	- s - nd ft -
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Privacy Privacy Concept Threats to Perso Policies - Individ Privacy issues of Preservation.	ing Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. - Acy Issues 	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy Privacy Pr rivacy - Ide	vithin Detect Prob incipl entify for I	tion hou lems es a The Priva	- s - nd ft - icy
Web Contents - I Cross Site Script Phishing Attacks Module:7 Priva Privacy Concept Threats to Perso Policies - Individ Privacy issues o Preservation.	ng Attacks - Prevention of Data Attacks - Fake e-main - Phishing URL Detection and Prevention. Acy Issues s: Aspects of Information Privacy, Computer-Relate nal Data Privacy - People-Based Privacy Concerns - ual Actions to Protect Privacy - Governments and P	ata: Code v ils - Spam l ed Privacy Privacy Pr rivacy - Ide	vithin Detect Prob inciplentify for I	tion <b>hou</b> lem es a The	- s - nd ft - icy

Tex	Text Book							
1.	Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Law			nathan Margulies, Security in				
	Computing, 2018, Fifth Edition, Pearson, New York.							
Re	ference Books							
1.	Mark Stamp, Information Security:	Principles	and Prac	tice, 2021, 3rd Edition, Wiley.				
2.	Joanna Lyn Grama, Legal and I	Privacy Iss	ues in Ir	formation Security, 2020, 3rd				
	Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publish	ners, Inc.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / written assig	gnment / Qı	uiz / FAT					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022	2					
App	proved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE318L	DATA PRIVACY		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	
			1.0
		uired	to share data
		ound	ations for the
After completion c	of this course, the student shall be able to:		
information. 2. Formulate data sensitive informat 3. Identify the list	that supports useful statistical inference while minimizion. of threats on the various types of anonymized data.	zing ti	he disclosure o
	anyze the methods of test data generation with Filvacy		utility.
Module:1 Data	privacy and Importance		5 hours
Need for Sharing	Data - Methods of Protecting Data - Importance	e of E	Balancing Data
	•		U U
			7 hours
Dia al a suma Dia al	anne viels. Entimenting an identification viels. New De		tive Miene det
			ative micro data
			7 hour
Woulde.5 Static	, Data Anonymization on Multidimensional Data		7 nours
Privacy – Preserv	ing Methods - Classification of Data in a Multidimension	l nal F	)ataset - Group
			8 hours
	· .		
		/acy	Preservation o
	-		
			Anonymization
		S.	
		4	
	•	to C	wher wethods
			<b>P</b> I
		У	5 nours
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•
Image: system of the statistical system of the statistical and computational techniques required to share data, with a primary focus on the social, and health sciences.       Image: system of the statistical and computational techniques required to share data, with a primary focus on the social, and health sciences.         3.       To formulate architectural, algorithmic, and technological foundations for the maintaining the data privacy.         Course Outcomes       Image: system of the student shall be able to:         1.       Characterize basic rules, principles for protecting privacy and personally identifiable information.         2.       Formulate data that supports useful statistical inference while minimizing the disclosure of sensitive information.         3.       Identify the list of threats on the various types of anonymized data.         4.       Classify and analyze the methods of test data generation with Privacy and utility.			
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours		45 hours
Text Book		-	
	taramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles	and	Practice 2016
	aylor & Francis. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2), Unite		
			340

Ref	Reference Books							
1.	1. AncoHundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte							
	Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, 2012, 1st							
	Edition Wiley. (ISBN No.: 978-1-	11-997815-2), Ui	nited State	es.				
2.	George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot,	Juan-Jose Salaz	ar-GonZa	lez, Statistical Confidentiality:				
	Principle and Practice. 2011, 1st	Edition, Springe	r. (ISBN N	lo.: 978-1-44-197801-1).				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / written as	signment / Quiz /	FAT					
Red	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
App	proved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE319L	PENETRATION TESTING AND VULNERABILIT ANALYSIS	Y	L	Т	Ρ	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersic	n
				1.0		
Course Objective					_	
<ol> <li>To understand countermeasures</li> <li>To provide the security devices.</li> <li>To make stud information security</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>After completion of</li> <li>Familiarized</li> <li>Vulnerabilities in to</li> <li>Gain knowledg</li> <li>Acquire knowled</li> </ol>	I the system security-related incidents and insight or against common vulnerabilities. knowledge of installation, configuration, and troublesh dents familiarize themselves with the tools and co ity audits and analysis of compromised systems. of this course, the student shall be able to: with the basic principles for Information Gathe	mmon	of pro	infoi oces De	rmat sses	ion in
	security threats and vulnerabilities in computer netwo					ion
Module:1 Pent	esting Fundamentals			5	ho	urs
Vulnerability As Assessments-Mo stages of hacking	sessment (VA)- Pentesting Analysis (PTA) <b>-T</b> yp dern Vulnerability Management Program-Ethical Hack - Vulnerability Research - Impact of hacking - Legal im	plicati	min	′ulne olog	erabi ıy- F	ility ïve
	bility Assessment (VA) and Penetration Testing (PT) T mation Gathering Methodologies	00IS.		5	ho	ire
Competitive Intel Enumeration. Por	ligence- DNS Enumerations- Social Engineering atta t Scanning: Network Scanning, Vulnerability Scanning g Enumeration - System Hacking Password.			anni	ng a	and
Module:3 Syste				3	ho	ırs
Password crackin	ig techniques- Key loggers- Escalating privileges- Hid ARP Poisoning - IP Poisoning and MAC Flooding.	ling Fil	es,			
Module:4 Wire	0				ho	
	tion Modes - Bypassing WLAN Authentication - AN Encryption Flaws – Access Point Attacks - Att ıffer Overloading.					
	Metasploit Framework				ho	
	nterfaces and Setup - Getting Familiar with MSF Synta es- Payloads - Staged vs Non-Staged Payloads - Me h Meterpreter.					
Module:6 Web	Application Attacks			4	ho	Jrs
Web Application	Assessment Methodology – Enumeration - Inspectin iewing Response Headers - Inspecting Sitemaps - Lo	•		Ins	pect	ing
Module:7 Explo	biting Web-Based Vulnerabilities			4	ho	Jrs
Exploiting Admin	Consoles - Cross-Site Scripting (XSS) - SQL Injection.					
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues Total Lecture hours:				hoi hoi	

Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	1. Najera-Gutierrez G, Ansari JA. Web Penetration Testing with Kali Linux: Explore the methods and tools of ethical hacking with Kali Linux., 2018, 3rd Edition, Packt Publishing						
	Ltd, United Kingdom.	with Kall Lin	ux., 2018	, 3rd Edition, Packt Publishing			
2.	2. Hadnagy C. Social engineering: The science of human hacking, 2018, 2nd Edition, John						
	Wiley & Sons, United States.						
Re	ference Books						
1.	Weidman G. Penetration testing: a	hands-on int	roduction	to hacking,2014, 1st Edition,			
	No Starch Press, United States			-			
2.	Engebretson P. The basics of hac	king and pe	enetration	testing: ethical hacking and			
	penetration testing made easy, 2013	8, 2nd Editior	i, Elsevier				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / written assign	ment / Quiz /	/ FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022			

BC	SE319P	PENETRATION	TESTING AN		RABILITY	L	T	Р	C
				AD		0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL			5	Syllabu	-		-
	ioquiono						.0		<u></u>
Со	urse Objective	es			I				
		the system security-	related incide	nts and	insight on p	potentia	l de	fens	es
		against common vuln							
2. 1	o provide the	knowledge of installat	tion, configura	tion, and	troubleshoo	oting of	info	rmat	io
	urity devices.								
		lents familiarize ther				mon pr	oce	sses	; ii
info	rmation securi	ty audits and analysis	of compromis	ed syster	ms.				
	urse Outcome								
Afte	er completion c	of this course, the stud	lent shall be a	ble to:					
1 1	oorn the know	ledge into practice for	tosting the vu	Inorobiliti	oc and idor	tifving	hro	ate	
		security threats and v							lio
	ing techniques			n compu		susing	pen	cua	.10
Ind	icative Experi	ments							
1.		rack of information	about Doma	ain Regi	strars and	DNS	bv	lool	ku
	technologies						,		
2.		ous Port Scanning m	ethodologies	to identif	y the misco	onfigura	ation	issı	Je
	about the infra	astructure.	-			•			
3.	Analyze the ti	affic routing and infor	mation carried	among t	he network	through	וWi	resh	ar
4.		s and mitigation strate							
5.		various approaches for							
6.		analyze the wireless fensive mechanisms		dentify th	eir weakne	ess aro	und	acco	es
7.	Apply various	s payloads to gain va	arious categor	ies of ba	ackdoor acc	cess of	a n	nach	in
	using Metasp	loit and Meterpreter.							
			То	tal Labo	ratory Hou	rs   30	hou	rs	
. 1	t Books	<u> </u>							
1.		rez G, Ansari JA. W							
		tools of ethical hackin	g with Kall Lin	ux., 2018	, 3ra Editio	n, Раск	t Pu	biisn	in
2	Ltd, United Ki		a agionag of h	umon ho	oking 2019	2nd E	ditia	<u>n 1</u> 2	h
2.		Social engineering: Th , United States.		uman na	cking, 2010	, znu E	anio	n, Jo	ווזכ
Ref	erence Books	6							
1.		Penetration testing: a	a hands-on int	roduction	to hacking	<b>,</b> 2014,	1st	Editi	or
Mo		ent: Continuous asses	sement / EAT						
		Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
			No.65	Date	17-03-202	22			
wht	proved by Acad		00.00	Dale	17-03-202	<u></u>			

BCSE320L	WEB APPLICATION SECURITY		LT		С
			3 0	-	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllal		ersio	on
Course Objectiv			1.0		
Course Objective			4:		
	actice fundamental techniques to develop secure web				
	applications vulnerabilities and understand vulnerabili	ty mana	igem	ent.	
3. TO assess web	application security attacks and defence.				
Course Outcome					
	f this course, the student shall be able to:				
1. Understand sec	curity challenges and the need for Authentication and	Authoriz	atior	in w	eb-
	and applications.				
	Application Programming Interface analysis and vulne	erabilitv	man	adem	ent
	/eb-based system.				
	application hacking techniques and prevention solutio	ns.			
	t practices of Secure Credentials, session manage		and	Secu	rity
Automation in	web applications.	-			-
	est strategies to prevent XSS, CSRF, XXE, Injectio	n, DOS	atta	cks a	and
Securing Third	-Party Dependencies.				
	Application Reconnaissance			5 ho	
	ering - Web Application Mapping - Structure of Mode				
	egacy Web Applications, REST APIs, JavaScript Obje				
	eworks, Authentication and Authorization Systems, V	Veb Ser	vers,	Ser	/er-
	Client-Side Data Stores.				
	Domain and Application			7 ho	urs
Programming Interface Analysis					1-
	iple Applications per Domain - Browser's Built-In Netwaches - Accidental Archives - Social Snapshots - Zor				
L L A A KAR L MAINA C	aches - Accidental Archives - Social Shabshols - Zor	a Tran	afar i	1 ++	
Brute Forcing Su	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Provide Action Provi	ogramm	ing	nterf	
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Proposed point Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication	ogramm	ing	nterfa 1s.	ace
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability	ogramm n Mecha	ning Anism	nterfa ns. <b>6 ho</b>	ace urs
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I	ogramm n Mecha nsecure	ning anism e Arc	nterfa ns. <b>6 ho</b> nitect	ace urs ure
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co	ogramm n Mecha nsecure	ning anism e Arc	nterfa ns. <b>6 ho</b> nitect	ace urs ure
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase	ogramm n Mecha nsecure	ning anism e Arc	nterfa is. <b>6 ho</b> nitect rabili	ace urs ure ties
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Bide and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \	anism Anism Arc /ulne	nterfa is. <b>6 ho</b> nitect rabili <b>6 ho</b>	ure ties
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re	anism Anism Arc /ulne	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X	ace urs ure ties urs SS,
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X 5, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forg	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C	anism Anc Arc /ulne eflect SRF)	nterfa is. <b>6 ho</b> nitect rabili <b>6 ho</b> ed X: : Qu	ure ties SS, ery
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C	anism Anc Arc /ulne eflect SRF)	nterfa is. <b>6 ho</b> nitect rabili <b>6 ho</b> ed X: : Qu	ure ties SS, ery
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE.	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X 5, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forg	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C	anism Anc Arc /ulne eflect SRF)	nterfa is. <b>6 ho</b> nitect rabili <b>6 ho</b> ed X: : Qu	ure ties SS, ery rect
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE. Module:5 Web	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X S, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External Application Attacks	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re gery (C I Entity	anism Anism Arc /ulne eflect SRF) (XXE	nterfa ns. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho	ure ure ties SS, ery rect urs
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): ErModule:3WebDetecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures DaModule:4WebCross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampé and Indirect XXE.Module:5Web	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Contabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Service	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re gery (C I Entity	ing anism Arc /ulne eflect SRF) (XXE ): reg	nterfa ns. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho	ure ties SS, ery rect <b>urs</b>
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): ErModule:3WebDetecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures DaModule:4WebCross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampé and Indirect XXE.Module:5Web	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Service	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re gery (C I Entity ce (DoS	ing anism Arc /ulne eflect SRF) (XXE ): reg	nterfa ns. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho 3 ex E	ure ties SS, ery rect <b>urs</b>
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE. Module:5 Web SQL Injection - C (ReDoS), Logica Dependencies. Module:6 Secu	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored X S, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External Application Attacks ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servica al DoS Vulnerabilities, Distributed DoS - Ex- ring Web Applications	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re gery (C I Entity ce (DoS ploiting	ing anism Arc /ulne eflect SRF) (XXE ): re( Th	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa 7 ho	ace urs ure ties SS, ery rect urs ooS arty urs
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE. Module:5 Web SQL Injection - C (ReDoS), Logica Dependencies. Module:6 Secu Defensive Softwa	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Contabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XSS, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servical DoS         ving Web Applications         re Architecture - Vulnerability Analysis and Management	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ KSS, Re gery (C I Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se	ing anism an	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa 7 ho Sock	ace urs ure ties SS, ery rect urs DoS arty urs iets
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE. Module:5 Web SQL Injection - C (ReDoS), Logica Dependencies. Module:6 Secu Defensive Softwa Layer and Transp	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Bide and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co         Atabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS         Gring, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML Externa         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servical         DOS       Vulnerabilities, Distributed DoS - External         ring Web Applications         re Architecture - Vulnerability Analysis and Managemont Layer Security - Secure Credentials, Hash Creden	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C l Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se tials - Se	anism anism	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa fock Sock -Coc	ace urs ure ties Urs SS, ery rect urs DoS arty urs iets ling
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er Module:3 Web Detecting Client-S Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da Module:4 Web Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE. Module:5 Web SQL Injection - C (ReDoS), Logica Dependencies. Module:6 Secu Defensive Softwa Layer and Transp Anti-Patterns - Secu	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Bide and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co         Atabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS         Gring, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servical         DoS       Vulnerability, Distributed         re Architecture - Vulnerability Analysis and Managemort Layer Security - Secure Credentials, Hash Credentials	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C l Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se tials - Se	anism anism	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa fock Sock -Coc	ace urs ure ties Urs SS, ery rect urs DoS arty urs iets ling
Brute Forcing Su         Analysis(API):         Free         Module:3       Web         Detecting Client-S         Signals - Multiple         and Exposures Date         Module:4       Web         Cross-Site Scripti         DOM-Based XSS         Parameter Tampe         and Indirect XXE.         Module:5       Web         SQL Injection - C         (ReDoS), Logica         Dependencies.         Module:6       Secu         Defensive Softwa         Layer and Transp         Anti-Patterns - Se         Testing - Bug Bou	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Bide and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co         Atabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servical         DoS       Vulnerabilities, Distributed DoS - Extended to the point of the po	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C l Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se tials - Se	anism anism	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa <b>7 ho</b> Sock Sock	ace urs ure ties SS, ery rect urs ooS arty urs tets ling ion
Brute Forcing Su Analysis(API): Er         Module:3       Web         Detecting Client-Signals - Multiple and Exposures Da         Module:4       Web         Cross-Site Scripti DOM-Based XSS         Parameter Tampe and Indirect XXE.         Module:5       Web         SQL Injection - C (ReDoS), Logica         Defensive Softwa Layer and Transp         Anti-Patterrs - Set Testing - Bug Bou         Module:7       Vulne	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Pro- dpoint Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication Application Vulnerability Side and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co- atabase Application Hacking ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored 2 5, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External Application Attacks ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Service al DoS Vulnerabilities, Distributed DoS - Ex- ring Web Applications re Architecture - Vulnerability Analysis and Management ort Layer Security - Secure Credentials, Hash Credentials,	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C l Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se tials - Se	anism anism	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D ird-Pa fock Sock -Coc	ace urs ure ties SS, ery rect urs ooS arty urs tets ling ion
Brute Forcing Sur         Analysis(API): Er         Module:3       Web         Detecting Client-S         Signals - Multiple         and Exposures Da         Module:4       Web         Module:5       Scripti         DOM-Based XSS         Parameter Tampe         and Indirect XXE.         Module:5       Web         SQL Injection - O         (ReDoS), Logica         Dependencies.         Module:6       Secu         Defensive Softwa         Layer and Transp         Anti-Patterrs - Sec         Testing - Bug Bou         Module:7       Vulne	bdomains and Dictionary Attacks - Application Production Discovery and Endpoint Shapes, Authentication         Application Vulnerability         Bide and Server-Side Frameworks - Secure Versus I         Layers of Security - Adoption and Reinvention - Co         Atabase         Application Hacking         ng (XSS): XSS Discovery and Exploitation, Stored XS, Mutation-Based XSS - Cross-Site Request Forgering, CSRF Against POST Endpoints - XML External         Application Attacks         ode Injection - Command Injection - Denial of Servical         DoS       Vulnerabilities, Distributed DoS - Extended to the point of the po	ogramm n Mecha nsecure mmon \ (SS, Re gery (C l Entity ce (DoS ploiting ent - Se tials - Se nerabilit	ing anism Arc /ulne eflect SRF) (XXE ): req (XXE ): req Th cure ecure y Re	nterfa is. 6 ho nitect rabili 6 ho ed X: 2 Qu ): Dir 6 ho gex D gex D 7 ho Sock -Coc gress 6 ho	ace urs ure ties SS, ery rect urs DoS arty urs ion urs

Inje	ection, a	nd DOS - Securing Third-Part	y Dependenc	ies.				
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Tota	al Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Te	Text Book							
1.	Andrev	v Hoffman, Web Application	Security- Ex	ploitation	and Countermeasures for			
	Moder	n Web Applications, March 20	20, 1st Editic	n, O'Reil	y Media, California.			
Re	ference	Books						
1.	D. Stut	ttard and M. Pinto, The Web <i>I</i>	Applications	Hackers	Handbook, 2011, 2nd Edition,			
	Indiana	apolis, IN: Wiley, John Sons, L	<b>Jnited States</b>					
2.		m McDonald, Web Security fo			reats, Practical Defense,			
		Ilustrated edition, No Starch F						
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written Assign	iment, Quiz, I	FAT				
		nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE321L		MALWARE ANALYSIS		L	T	Ρ	С
				2	0	0	2
Pre-requis	ite	NIL	Sylla			ersi	on
0				1.(	0		
Course Ob	-		toolo				
		malware taxonomy and malware analysis analyze malware samples using static, dy		and	rev	ers	a
engineer			namio analysis, t	ana	101	010	5
		alyze malicious documents and mobile ma	alware.				
Course Ou	tcome						
After comple	tion of	this course, the student shall be able to:					
1 Possess i	the skil	Is to carry out static and dynamic malwar	e analysis on va	riou	19		
malware		• •	e analysis on ve		.0		
2. Understar	nd the	executable formats, Windows internals, an					
		s and concepts to unpack, extract, and de					
		verse-engineering of malware and ant	i-malware analy	Sis			
technique		ncy with industry-standard malware analys	sis tools				
Module:1		amentals of Malware Analysis				ho	
		y - Malware analysis techniques – Packe					
		ble File Format: Headers and Sections,					
etc.	wawa	re Analysis Tools: ProcMon/ ProcExplore,	, BINTEXI, FIIEAIY	zer	, 01	IYDI	зg,
Module:2	Static	Analysis			4	ho	urs
		lysis and Identifying file dependencies - [					
		nd online malware sandboxing - Levels of					
86/x86_64 Hacker.	Asse	mbly - Static Analysis Tools: PeiD, D	ependency Wal	ker,	К	eso	urce
	Dvna	mic Analysis			4	ho	urs
Module:3		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
		Assembly level Debuggers - Kernel					
		lifying Execution with a Debugger - Mo					
Sysinternal		alysis - Dynamic Analysis Tools: Virustota	al, Malware Sand	lool	κ, ν	vinu	ows
Module:4		rse Engineering			4	ho	urs
Reverse en	gineeri	ng malicious code - Identifying malware pa	asswords - Bypa	ssin	g		
		vanced malware analysis: Virus, Trojan ar	nd APK Analysis	- Re	eve	rse	
Engineering		: IDA Pro and OLLYDBG			2	ha	
		t <b>ious Document Analysis</b>	fy PDE and of	fico		ho	
		nalysis of suspicious websites - Examinir	-				
		files - Malware extraction and analysis to					,
Module:6	Anti-	Reverse-Engineering			3	ho	urs
		- Anti-Debugging - Anti-Forensic Malwar	e - Packers and	d Ui	npa	ckir	ıg –
Shellcode Ar	nalysis	- 64-Bit Malware					
Module:7	Mohi	le Malware Analysis			5	ho	ire
		penetration testing - Android and iO	S Vulnerahilitie	s -		kplo	
		neld Exploitation - Android Root Spreadi					
		1	2				

Debugging - Machine learning techniques for malware analysis: Support Vector Machine (SVM), K-Nearest Neighbor (KNN), Random Forest (RF), Decision Trees (DT), Naïve Bayes (NB), and Neural Networks (NN).

	1 //				0.1
Μοαι	ule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		То	tal Lecture hours:		30 hours
Text	t Book				
1.	Abhijit	Mohanta, Anoop Saldanha	a, Malware Analys	is and Det	tection Engineering a
	Compi	ehensive Approach to Dete	ect and Analyze Mo	odern Malw	/are, 2020, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition,
	Apress	s (ISBN 978-1-4842-6192-7)	, United States.		
2.	M. Sil	korski and A. Honig, Prac	tical Malware Ana	alysis: The	Hands-on Guide to
	Dissec	ting Malicious Software. 20	12, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, No	Starch Pres	ss San Francisco, CA.
		No.: 9781593272906), Unite			
Refe	erence	Books			
1.	Monna	ppa K A, Learning Malw	/are Analysis- Ex	plore the	concepts, tools, and
	technie	ques to analyze and inves	tigate Windows m	alware, 20	18, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Packt
	Publis	hing, (ISBN 978-1-78839-25	i0-1), United Kingdo	om.	
Mod	e of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Semi	inar	
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Арр	roved by	y Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE	321P	MALWARE ANALYSIS LAB	L	Т	Ρ	С			
			0	0	2	1			
Pre-r	equisite	NIL	Syllabı		ersi	on			
			1.	0					
	se Objectives								
		malware taxonomy and malware analysis tools.							
	identify and a gineering tech	nalyze malware samples using static, dynamic ar	nalysis, and	re\	/ers	Э			
		alyze malicious documents and mobile malware.							
5. 10		aryze malicious documents and mobile malware.							
•									
	Course Outcome								
After c	completion of t	his course, the student shall be able to:							
1 <b>A</b> nn	alv tochniquos	and concents to uppack extract and deeput ma	wara						
		and concepts to unpack, extract, and decrypt main cy with industry-standard malware analysis tools.	iware.						
2. 70									
India	otivo Exporin	aanta							
1	ative Experin	E Files using PEview, PE explorer and Resource	Hacker						
1		sembling Portable Executable (PE32)	IIdukei						
		orts, functions, main address, malicious string loca	ations						
2		malware using SANDBOX tool, Virus Total Analys		Ana	lvsi	s			
3	Basic malwa		, <b>j</b>						
		compilation date							
	• impo	orts/ exports, suspicious strings							
	• run-	time effect							
	proc	mon filter							
		-based signatures revealing files							
		stry keys, processes, services							
		ed signatures							
4		atic malware analysis							
		address of main, code constructs, suspicious strir	ıgs,						
		orted functions, their tasks,							
		ntion of the malware e malware via hex code							
5		malware using IDA Pro for reverse-engineering th	e malware <sup>.</sup>	stri	nas				
Ŭ		al variables, graph mode to cross-references, Ana			•				
6		malware using OllyDbg: Debug the malware, View							
	Stacks, Olly	Dbg Code-Execution Options, Breakpoints, Loadin	ig DLLs, Ex	cep	otion				
	Handling								
7		nalysis of Windows programs for processes, intera							
•		ed file, address of the subroutine, return value, W	indows AP	S					
8		avior analysis							
		ng the source of malware	machania						
		sistence mechanism, multiple instances replication ng strategies	mechanisi	ns,					
		calls for keylogging, constants involved							
		n actions of the malware, mutex, SendMessage A	PI structure	•					
9		defense, packing and unpacking, obfuscation and			n				
-		rs and obfuscation tools							
10		mbly and anti-debugging techniques used in the b	inary by						
	patching the	PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine							
11	Analyzing ma	alicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documer	nts to locate	e ma	alicio	ous			

ical Malwar	e Analysi ion, No Si	atory Hours s: The Hands tarch Press S	s-on Guide to				
ical Malwar 012, 1 <sup>st</sup> editi	e Analysi ion, No Si	s: The Hands	s-on Guide to				
012, 1 <sup>st</sup> editi	ion, No St						
012, 1 <sup>st</sup> editi	ion, No St						
		tarch Press S	San Francisco				
United State			van i ranolooo,				
Office Otat	es.						
y, and S. Jo	osse, Prac	tical Reverse	e Engineering:				
Reversing To	ools, and	Obfuscation.	, 2014, Wiley,				
18-78731-1	)		-				
ment / FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council No.65 Date 17-03-2022							
F   	Reversing T 18-78731-1 ment / FAT -03-2022	Reversing Tools, and 18-78731-1) sment / FAT -03-2022	-03-2022				

BCSE322L	DIGITAL FORENSICS		L T P C
Dre regulaite	NIII		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	Ilabus version 1.0
Course Objective			1.0
2	a comprehensive perception of digital	forensic princi	ples, collection,
	and analysis of digital evidence.		, , ,
	the importance of forensic procedure		erations, digital
	rols, and the documentation of forensic an	2	
	comprehension of the different tools an sition and analysis.	d methods for co	onducting digital
Course Outcome	9S		
	of this course, the student shall be able to:		
	e responsibilities and liabilities of a compu		
	uter from a crime scene without damage	and follow the l	egal procedures
and standards		ion and an aluaia	
	he ability to perform forensic data acquisit etrieve hidden and damaged files from diff		
	is to recent technologies such as smart		
media.			
	rstanding Digital Forensics and Legal		3 hours
Aspe			
	omputer forensics - Preparing for comp duct – understanding computer investi		
	prate Hi-Tech investigations – Conducting		y a systematic
	isition and Storage of Data		4 hours
	torage Formats for Digital Evidence - D	Determining the	Best Acquisition
	ency Planning for Image Acquisitions - Us		
	- Performing RAID Data Acquisitions - U	0	work Acquisition
Tools - Storing D	igital Evidence - Obtaining a Digital Hash	- Sample Cases.	
Module:3 Work	king with Windows		5 hours
	e Systems - Exploring Microsoft File Stru	ctures - Examinir	
	Vhole Disk Encryption - Understand		
	crosoft Startup Tasks - Understanding MS		
Computer Forens	ics Tool Needs - Computer Forensics Soft	ware and Hardwa	are Tools.
Modulo:4 Mort	ing with Linux/Unix Systems		4 hours
	<b>king with Linux/Unix Systems</b> Overview - Inodes - Boot Process - I	Drives and Parti	
	Structures - Understanding Other Dis		
	Attributes, Hidden Files, User Accour		
Forensic Data – J	Addressing Data-Hiding Techniques – Lo	cating and Reco	vering Graphics
File.			
	I and Social Media Forensics		4 hours
	ail crimes and Violations – Applying Dig		
	ations - Social Media Forensics on Mobi stigations	ile Devices - For	ensics lools for
Social Media Inve	suyauons.		
Module:6 Mobi	le Forensics		4 hours
	ics – Acquisition procedures for mobile - A	Android Device –	
– SIM Forensic A	nalysis – Case study.		
Module:7 Clou	d Forensics		4 hours

Wo	Working with the cloud vendor, obtaining evidence, reviewing logs and APIs.									
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2	hours				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30	hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. B. Nelson, A. Phillips, F. Enfinger, and C. Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations, 2019, 6th ed. CENGAGE, INDIA (ISBN: 9789353506261)									
Re	ference		INGAGE, INDIA		970933300201)					
1.	1	Årnes, Digital Foren 19262411)	sics, 2018, 1	st ed.	, Wiley, USA(ISBN	No.:				
2.	1	A Hassan, Digital Forens 1st ed, APress, USA (ISBI			Guide to Using Windows	OS,				
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, assignmer	nt, Quiz and FAT							
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022					

BC	SE322P	DIG	<b>SITAL FORENSI</b>	CS LAB			L	Τ	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Syl	abu	IS V	ersio	on
								1.0		
	urse Objective									
1.		a comprehensive		digital for	ensic p	rincip	les,	со	llecti	ion,
		and analysis of digit								
2. To enlighten the importance of forensic procedures, legal considerations, digital										
evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis.										
	3. To develop a comprehension of the different tools and methods for conducting digital									
	forensic acqui	sition and analysis.								
	urse Outcome									
		of this course, the st								
		he ability to perform								
		s to recent techno	logies such as s	smart pho	nes, em	ail, cl	oud	and	d so	cial
	media.									
	icative Experi			-				! .! .		
1.		eatures based on va	arious color mod	eis and ap	ply on Ir	nage	and	VIGe	90	
<u> </u>	retrieval	n. (Dolotod fragma)	ntod biddon)							
<u>2.</u> 3.		ry (Deleted, fragmer ensics (Determining		ovtractin	a filos fr	om n	- t	rla la		
З.	encrypted I		g the type attacks	s, exilaciii	ig nies n		elwc	אול	Jys,	
4.		es) s (Windows and Lir	nux artifacte mer	nory regi	etry)					
<del>4</del> . 5.		nsics(Tools for And		nory, regis	5u y <i>)</i>					
6.		nsics(Tools for And								
7.	Social Media									
1.			То	tal Labora	atory Ho	urs	30	hou	rs	
			10				00	1100	15	
Tex	t Book									
1.		Phillips, F. Enfinge	er, and C. Steuar	t. Guide to		iter F	oren	sics	and	1
		s, 2019, 6th ed. CE						0.00	Girie	
Ref	ference Books		,,							
1.		san, Digital Forensi	cs Basics: A Pra	ctical Gui	de to Us	ing V	/ind	ows	OS	
-		APress, USA (ISBN				5.				,
Mo		ent: Continuous ass		,						
		/ Board of Studies								
		demic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2	0000				

BCSE323L	DIGITAL WATERMARKING AND STEGANOGRA	PHY	L	Τ	<b>P</b>	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	abu	s vi	ersi	on
			1	0.1		
Course Objective	)S	·				
	the basic principles, characteristics, various approa	ches a	nd a	ippl	icati	ons
of digital waterma	rking and steganography.					
	al watermarking techniques as an authentication t				utior	ו of
	nternet and steganography techniques for covert com					
	owledge on the basics of the counter measures	like s	tega	nal	ysis	for
assessing the dat	a hiding methods.					
Course Outcome						
	f this course, the student shall be able to:					
1. Learn the funda	amental concepts, principles, characteristics and per	orman	ce m	ieas	sure	s of
	ng and steganography.					
2. Acquire the val	rious concepts of watermarking for digital authentica	tion ar	nd au	uthc	riza	tion
	o electronic documents, image and video.					
	various concepts of steganography to access the	sensit	ive i	info	rma	tion
	ssage, image, audio or video within another file.					
4. Design and imp	element efficient data hiding methods against stegana	alysis te	echni	ique	es.	
Module:1 Fund	amentals of Digital Watermarking			6	6 ho	ure
	attermarking - Application and Properties of Wate	rmarkir	na -			
	Basic Message Coding: Mapping Message into Me		•			
	- Watermarking with Side Information - Analyzing Er		vec	.01	э, с	1101
	al Watermarking Schemes	1013.			7 ho	urs
	Correlation based Watermarking, Least Significan	t bit \	Nate			
	n: Discrete Wavelet Transform Watermarking, Discr					
	screte Cosine Watermarking, Quantization Waterma					
	adamard Transform Watermarking - Robust Waterr					
Semi Fragile Wate	ermarking.		-			
Module:3   Digita	al Watermarking Security and			Ę	5 ho	urs
Autho	entication					
Autho Watermarking Se	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit			′pto	grap	ohy,
Author Watermarking Se Watermarking Att	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au			′pto	grap	ohy,
Autho Watermarking Se Watermarking Att Authentication, Lo	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au ocalization, Restoration.			vpto I, S	grap elec	ohy, tive
AutherWatermarkingWatermarkingAuthentication,LoModule:4Steg	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au ocalization, Restoration. anography	thentic	ation	rpto , S	grap elec 7 ho	ohy, tive <b>urs</b>
AutherWatermarkingSeWatermarkingAttAuthentication,LcModule:4StegBasicsandImport	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au ocalization, Restoration. anography tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie	thentic es of S	ation tega	rpto , S <u>7</u> nog	grap elec <b>7 ho</b> Irapl	ohy, tive <b>urs</b> hy -
Auther Watermarking Se Watermarking Att Authentication, Lo Module:4 Steg Basics and Impor Steganography: L	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au ocalization, Restoration. anography tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St	es of S eganog	ation tega grapl	rpto , S nog ny i	grap elec <b>7 ho</b> Irapl	ohy, tive <b>urs</b> hy -
Auther Watermarking Se Watermarking Att Authentication, Lo Module:4 Steg Basics and Impor Steganography: L images: JSteg dat	entication ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au ocalization, Restoration. anography tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra	es of S eganog	ation tega grapl	rpto , S nog ny ii	grap elec 7 <b>ho</b> Jrapl n JP	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG
AutherWatermarkingSeeWatermarkingAttAuthentication,LoModule:4StegBasicsandSteganography:Limages:JStegModule:5Audi	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Properties         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganography         o and Video Steganography	thentic es of S eganog aphy S	ation tega grapl ecuri	rpto i, S nog ny i ity.	grap elec 7 ho Jrapl n JP 6 ho	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG urs
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LocModule:4StegBasics and ImportSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudioSteganography	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Au         acalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganography         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma	ation tega grapl ecuri	rpto I, S nog ny ii ity.	grap elec 7 ho jrapl n JP 6 ho	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG urs ues,
Auther Watermarking Se Watermarking Att Authentication, Lo Module:4 Steg Basics and Impor Steganography: L images: JSteg dat Module:5 Audi Audio Steganog Cepstral Domain	entication         ecurity:       Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication:       Exact Automatication:         anography       Iteration:         anography       Iteration:         tance of Steganography - Applications and Properties         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -Stepanography         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganograp         o and Video Steganography         raphy:       Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography:       Introduction Video Stream	thentic es of S egano aphy S doma us, Sut	ation tega grapl ecuri in t	rpto , S nog hy ii ity. ech tior	grap elec 7 ho Jrapl n JP 6 ho iniqu	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG urs ues, sed
Auther Watermarking Se Watermarking Att Authentication, Lo Module:4 Steg Basics and Impor Steganography: L images: JSteg dat Module:5 Audi Audio Steganog Cepstral Domain Techniques, Tra	antication         courity: Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Properties         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         nsform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma is, Sub ques,	ation tega grapl ecuri iin t stitu For	rpto n, S nog hy il ity. ech tior ma	grap elec 7 ho Jrapl n JP 6 ho b-Ba t-Ba	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG urs ues, sed sed
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LocModule:4StegBasics and ImportSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudioSteganogrCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - C	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality N	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma ls, Sut ques, Aetrics	tega graph ecuri in t stitu For	rpto n, S nog hy il ity. ech tior ma	grap elec 7 ho Jrapl n JP 6 ho iniqu	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG urs ues, sed sed
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LocModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency Ana	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Maniputation	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma ls, Sut ques, Aetrics	tega graph ecuri in t stitu For	rpto , S nog hy il ity. ( ech tior ma Per	grap elec 7 ho prapi n JP 5 ho niqu -Ba t-Ba t-Ba	bhy, tive urs hy - EG ues, sed sed tual
AutheWatermarking SeWatermarking AttAuthentication, LoModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency AnaModule:6Wet	antication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Manipu         Paper Code	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma doma s, Sut ques, letrics llation.	ation tega grapl ecuri in t ostitu For -	rpto l, S nog hy it tior ma Per	grap elec 7 ho prapi n JP 5 ho b t-Ba t-Ba t-Ba t-Ba t-Ba t-Ba t-Ba	ohy, tive urs PEG ues, sed sed tual urs
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LoModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency AnaModule:6WetRandom Linear C	antication         courity: Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Properties         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Manipu         Paper Code         Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Quantization, Matrix	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma is, Sub ques, Aetrics ilation.	ation tega grapl ecuri in t stitu For -	rpto n, S nog ny ii ty. ech tior Per <b>(</b> ng -	grap elec 7 ho prapl n JP 5 ho 1-Ba t-Ba rcep 5 ho	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG ues, sed sed tual urs atrix
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LoModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency AnaModule:6WetRandom Linear CEmbedding Theo	antication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Securit         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Manipu         Paper Code	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma is, Sub ques, Aetrics ilation.	ation tega grapl ecuri in t stitu For -	rpto n, S nog ny ii ty. ech tior Per <b>(</b> ng -	grap elec 7 ho prapl n JP 5 ho 1-Ba t-Ba rcep 5 ho	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG ues, sed sed tual urs atrix
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LoModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency AnaModule:6WetRandom Linear CEmbedding TheoLarge Payloads.	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Manipu         Paper Code         Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Quantization, Matrix         rem - Binary Hamming Codes - Q-Ary Case Rand	thentic es of S eganog aphy S doma is, Sub ques, Aetrics ilation.	ation tega grapl ecuri in t stitu For -	rpto , S nog ny ii ity. ( ech tior Per ng - Co	grap elec 7 ho rrapl n JP 5 ho - Ma des	bhy, tive urs hy - PEG ues, sed ues, sed tual urs atrix for
AutherWatermarking SetWatermarking AttAuthentication, LoModule:4StegBasics and ImporSteganography: Limages: JSteg datModule:5AudiAudio SteganogCepstral DomainTechniques, TraTechniques, TraTechniques - CTransparency AnaModule:6WetRandom Linear CEmbedding TheoLarge Payloads.Module:7Steg	entication         ecurity: Security Requirements, Watermark Security         acks and Tools - Content Authentication: Exact Autocalization, Restoration.         anography         tance of Steganography - Applications and Propertie         SB embedding, Steganography in palette images -St         ta hiding in spatial and transform domain -Steganogra         o and Video Steganography         raphy: Temporal domain techniques, Transform         - Video Steganography: Introduction Video Stream         ansform Domain Techniques, Adaptive Techni         Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Malysis - Robustness against Compression and Manipu         Paper Code         Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Quantization, Matrix         rem - Binary Hamming Codes - Q-Ary Case Rand	thentic es of S egano aphy S doma doma s, Sub ques, Aetrics lation.	ation tega graph ecuri in t stitu For - eddir near	rpto , S nog hy il ity. ech tior ma Per ( ng - Co	grap elec 7 ho prapl n JP 5 ho 1-Ba t-Ba rcep 5 ho	ohy, tive urs hy - PEG ues, sed tual urs atrix for urs

Modeling images using features, Receiver operating Characteristics - Targeted Steganalysis : Sample pair analysis, Targeted attack on F5 using Calibration, Targeted attack on ± embedding - Blind Steganalysis: Features for steganalysis of JPEG images (cover vs allstego and one class neighbor machine).

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Isues			2 hours				
		Total	Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.		Y. Shih, Digital Waterma							
	Techni	ques, 2020, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. CRC Press	s, United Sta	ates. (ISB	N No. : 9780367656430)				
2.		rich, Steganography in Digita							
	2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom. (ISBN No.: 978-								
	0-52-1	19019-0 )							
Ret	ference	Books							
1.		ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloom, T							
		lography, 2008, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. Ams		rgan Kau	ufmann Publishers In, United				
	States	(ISBN No. : 978-0-12-372585-	-1)						
2.	P. Wa	ayner, Disappearing Cryptog	raphy: Info	rmation	hiding: Steganography and				
	Waterr	narking, 2008, 3rd ed. Amst	erdam: Mor	gan Kau	fmann Publishers In, United				
	States	(ISBN No. : 978-0-08-092270-	-6)	-					
Mo	de of E\	aluation: CAT / Assignment / C	Quiz / FAT						
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	04-03-202	2					
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE324L	FOUNDATIONS OF BLOCKCHAIN TE	CHNOLOG	Y	L	Т	Ρ	С
				3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syll	labu	IS V	ersi	on
					1.0		
Course Objective	S						
1. To understand	building blocks of Blockchain.						
2. To significance	of Distributed Ledger Technology and Sr	nart Contrac	t.				
3. To exploit appli	cations of Blockchain in real world scenar	ios and their	r impa	acts.			
<u> </u>							
Course Outcomes							
Alter completion of	this course, the student shall be able to:						
1. Understand Blo	ockchain ecosystem and its services in rea	al world scer	ories				
	yze the requirement of Distributed Ledge				art		
Contract	yze the requirement of Distributed Ledger	reennology	, and	Onic	art		
• • • • • • • • •	monstrate end-to-end decentralized appli	cations					
	otocol and assess their computational rec						
Module:1 Foun	dations of Blockchain				7	' ho	urs
	cture – Challenges – Applications – Blo	ckchain De	sian F	Prin			
	stem - The consensus problem - Asyncl						
	its analysis - peer-to-peer network - Ab						
	of Work (PoW) - Proof of Stake (PoS) bas						
	ibuted Ledger Technology	_				6 ho	urs
	<ul> <li>Types and Features of Distributed Lect</li> </ul>	laer Techno	loav (	DL1			
Consensus Mecha	nism - DLT Ecosystem - Distributed Ledg	er Implemen	tation	. — — 15 —	Blo	ckch	nain
	c and Private Ledgers – Registries – Le						
	gies, Transparency as a Strategic Risk						
	Multiple IDs - Zero Knowledge Proofs						
Private Blockchain		·					
Module:3 Smar	t Contracts				5	5 ho	urs
Anatomy of a Sma	rt Contracts - Life Cycle - Usage Patterns	- DLT-based	d sma	rt co	ontra	acts	-
Use Cases: Health	care Industry and Property Transfer.						
Module:4 Dece	ntralized Organization				5	5 ho	urs
Decentralization \	versus Distribution - Centralized-distril	outed (Ce-I	Di) o	rgar	niza	tions	s -
	ibuted (De-Di) organizations - Decentrali						
	, DAOhaus and Colony.						
	s of Blockchain Ecosystem				7	' ho	urs
	ystem - Joint Venture or Consortia Ecos	vstems - Re	egulat	orv			
	omponents in Blockchain Ecosystem:						
<b>,</b>	, Third-Party Service Providers - Governa						
	kchain Protocols					6 ho	
	- Augur - Golem - Understanding Ethe	ereum token	is - A	App			
	Blockchain Token Securities Law Frame						
sale structure - Eth							
	Performance Computing				7	' ho	urs
	Performance Systems - Data Provenar	ice - Cluste	er Co	nstr	ucti	on a	and
	ock Workload - Blockchain Software Eva						
Integrity Data.						-	
	emporary Issues				2	2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:				45	5 ho	urs
Text Book							
	letcalf, D., and Hooper, M, Blockchain er	abled applie	ration	ົ່	017	10	t
		anica applic	Janon	з, Z	017	, 13	

	Edition, CA: Apress, Berkeley.							
Reference Books								
1	Diedrich, H., Ethereum: Blockchains, digital assets, smart contracts, decentralized							
'.	Diedrich, H., Ethereum: Blockchains, digital assets, smart contracts, decentralized autonomous organizations, 2016, 1st Edition, Wildfire publishing, Sydney.							
	Wattenhofer, R. P, Distributed Ledger Technology: The Science of the Blockchain							
2.	(Inverted Forest Publishing), 2	2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editio	n, Create	espace Independent Pub,				
	Scotts Valley, California, US.							
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE325L	INTRODUCTION TO BITCO	IN	L	Т	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
				1.0	)	
Course Objectiv						
	process of Cryptocurrency.					
	the functionality of Bitcoin.					
	ecent developments on Bitcoin.					
Course Outcome						
After completion of	f this course, the student shall be able to:					
	fundamentals of On intermedia					
	fundamentals of Cryptography.	(nto ourro	201			
	e about various operations associated with Cry thods for verification and validation of Bitcoin					
•	ples, practices and policies associated with Bi					
	amentals of Cryptography		5111C55.		5 h	ours
	sh Functions - Hash Pointers and Data Stru	ictures -	Diaital	Siar	-	
	entities - A Simple Cryptocurrency.	iciules -	Digital	Olgi	atui	- 55
Module:2 Featu					6 h	ours
	ons - Bitcoin Scripts - Applications of Bitcoi	n Script	s - Rite	nin		
Bitcoin Network a					Dioc	NO
	in Techniques				7 h	ours
	pre and Use Bitcoins - Hot and Cold Storage -	Splitting	and S	harin		
	d Exchanges - Payment Services - Transactio					.,.
Module:4 Bitco						ours
	ners - Mining Hardware - Energy Consumption	n and Ec	oloav -	Mini		
	s - Merkley Tree - hardness of mining - transa				5	
	in and Anonymity				5 ho	ours
	dentification of Bitcoin - Mixing and Decentra	lisation o	f Bitcoi	n - Z	Zero	coin
and Zero cash.	-					
Module:6 Mini	ng Strategies				5 ho	ours
Essential Puzzle	Requirements - Application Specific Integra	ated Circ	cuit Re	sista	nt(A	SIC)
Puzzles - Proof	f Volunteer computing - Non externalization	of Puzz	les - Pi	roof	of S	take
Virtual Mining.						
	in as a Platform					ours
	end-Only Log - Bitcoin as Smart Property - S					
	Randomness Source - Prediction Markets ar	nd Real-V	Vorld D	ata I		
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues					ours
	Total Lecture ho	ours:		4	15 ho	ours
Text Book						
	., Bonneau, J., Miller, A., Felten, E., Na					
	cy Technologies, 2016, 1st edition, Princeto	on Unive	rsity P	ress,	Ne	W
Jersey.						
Reference Book					0.17	ond
edition, ORei	, A. M. Mastering Bitcoin: unlocking digital ly Media, Inc, United States.			es, 2	2017,	2"
	, The Basics Of Bitcoins and Blockchains: An			_		
	cies and The Technology That Powers Them.,	2018, 1 <sup>s</sup>	" editior	n, Ma	ango	
Media Inc., U						
	n: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
	Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
A 11 A	lemic Council No. 65 Date	17-03-20	122			

BCSE326L	BLOCKCHAIN ARCHITECTURE D	FSIGN		<u> </u>	τİ	Р	С
DCGLJZUL	BEGORGHAIN ARCHITEGTORE B			_	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	-	-	-	-
			oyna	1.			
Course Objectiv	es				•		
	knowledge on Blockchain architecture.						
-	the design of Blockchain transaction and sec	curitv issue	es.				
	various use Cases in Blockchain.						
Course Outcome							
After completion	of this course, the student shall be able to:						
	e requirements of the fundamentals of Blockc	hain.					
2. Identify and ap	ply the concept of Bitcoin.						
3. Recognize the	underlying technology of transactions, blocks	s and proo	f-of-wo	rk.			
4. Gain a deep in	sight into Bitcoin network, Bitcoin miners and	l Bitcoin tra	ansacti	ons.			
5. Design and exp	plore the applications of Blockchain.						
Module:1 Fund	amentals of Blockchain				6	ho	urs
Blockchain: Impo	rtance and features – Layers of Blockchai	n: applicat	tion lay	/er,	exe	ecut	ion
	layer, propagation layer, consensus laye						
Blockchain in pi	actical use today – Blockchain governar	nce challe	enges	– E	loc	kch	ain
technical challeng							
	kchain for Enterprise					ho	
Blockchain Comp	onents and Concepts - Block Header and Id	entifiers - I	Linking	j Blo	cks	s in	the
	ng and Consensus: Aggregating transactions		ks - Mir	ning	the	e Blo	ck
	ssembling of Blocks, Selecting Chains of Blo	ocks.					
	sactions and Bitcoin Network					ho	
Transactions: Lif	ecycle, Structure, Inputs and Outputs, Sta	andard Tra	ansacti	ons	-	Bitc	oin
	discovery for a new node, Block propagation	n.					
Module:4 Bitco						ho	
	coin: Proof of Work (PoW), Mining the Blo						
	ore: Bitcoin core application programming in		•				
	clients, libraries and toolkits - Bitcoin Addre	esses: Imp	lement	ting	Ke	ys a	and
Addresses in Pyth							
	rity and privacy practices					ho	
•	ure principles - Technical and inherent risks					-	
	y: Blockchain and non-blockchain based Att						
	er security best practices: physical bitcoi	•	, hard	ware	e v	valle	ets,
	versifying risk, multi signature and governanc	e.				-	
	kchain Architecture and				6	ho	Jrs
	ications	ahain -	alicat!			ا ج ا م	
	ology for blockchain applications: block						
	ation development – Ethereum – Solidity - D	epioying a	i samp	ie a	ppii	cau	on:
	etting – Colored coins – Counterparty.				-	ha	
	kchain Use Cases					ho	
	nancial Software and Systems - Supply ch		•				•
	acking - Advertising insights - Blockchain imp						
	oublishing and selling - Digital Supply chain -		vecord	IVIA	nag	Jeill	CIIL
System Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues				2	ho	ire
	Total Lecture hours:					ho	
Text Book(s)					τJ	1101	113
1. Bikramaditya	Singhal, Gautam Dhameja, Priyansu A Beginner's Guide to Building Blockchair York					ginn editi	
	mbara, Paul R. Allen, Blockchain: a practical	I guide to c	develor	oina	bus	sine	SS.
		~		<u> </u>			

	law and technology solutions, 2018, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill publication, New York.							
Ret	Reference Books							
1.	1. Swan Melanie, Blockchain: Blueprint for a new economy, 2015, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, O'Reilly							
	Media, United States.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / written ass	ignment / Quiz	/ FAT					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BCSE327L	SMART CONTRACTS			T	P	С
<b></b>			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabı		ersi	on
Course Objectiv				1.0		
Course Objective						
	the Smart Contracts in Blockchain.	~ .				
	ols and programming skills required to generate Smart	Cont	racts	5.		
3. To assess the e	efficiency of the security issues.					
Course Outcome						
	of this course, the student shall be able to:	noin				
	basics and objectives of Smart Contracts in a Blockd		to Sr	mort		
Contracts.	rious functionalities and features in an Ethereum to ge	enera	le Si	nan		
-	alidity language in creation of a Smart Contracto					
	olidity language in creation of a Smart Contracts. art Contracts in decentralized applications.					
	urity issues and effectiveness of a Smart Contracts in	rooly	vorld	600	nori	00
J. ASSESS INC SEC			vonu	300	man	05.
Module:1 Fund	amentals of Smart Contracts			•	2 ho	lire
	nologies - Cryptocurrency and Smart Contracts - Und	oretar	ading			
	kchain - Terminology, concepts and practices in Small					uai
	reum Smart Contracts	1 001	mac		5 ho	ure
	ereum - Prevalence of the Ethereum blockchain	in S	mar			
	thereum Virtual Machine (EVM) - Instances of work					
Contracts.		ling L		cun		an
	ous Aspects in Application of			-	5 ho	ure
	rt Contracts			•	5 110	uis
	nd scientific innovation – Trust - Security, using Me	rkle	Tree	- 2	Fut	Ire-
	es in Smart Contracts applications - Workflow of					
	tion environments in writing a Smart Contracts.	4010	lopin	.g c		iart
	lity Language Basics			4	1 ho	urs
	ty Source File - Structure of a contracts - Control str	ucture	- 25			
Scoping and decla	•	aotart		i an	000	10
	lity with Contracts			4	1 ho	urs
	s - Object-oriented high level language features - Vi	sibilit	v an			
Events - Abstract	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	enonine <sub>.</sub>	<i>y</i>		01101	•
	entralized Applications			4	1 ho	urs
	blication Architecture - Connecting to the Blockchain a	nd Sr	nart			
Building dApps –	•					
	rity Issues			4	1 ho	urs
	st-in-People to Trust-in-Code - Data permanence -	Selec	tive-			
Security counter r						,
	emporary Issues			2	2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:				) ho	
Text Book					-	-
	, Longxiang Gao, Liqun Huang, Jian Guan, Ethere	um .S	Smar	t Co	ontra	acts
	in Solidity, 2021, 1st Edition, Springer Singapore.		mai	. 0		
Reference Book	S					
1. Dannen, C., I	ntroducing Ethereum and solidity, 2017, (Vol. 318). Be	erkele	y: Sp	orino	ger.	
	Solidity Programming Essentials: A beginner's guide					
	Ethereum and Blockchain, 2018, Packt Publishing Ltd				lom.	
3. Arvind Naray	anan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller	, Stev	/en C	Gold	fede	r,
<b>_</b>						

Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction, 2016, Princeton University Press.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assig	nment / Quiz /	FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BCSE327P	SM	ART CONTRAC	CTS LAE			L   T	'   P	С
						0 0		1
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syl	labus	versio	on
						1.(	)	
Course Objectiv		<u> </u>						
	the Smart Contracts				-			
	ols and programming		to gene	rate Smart	Conti	racts.		
3. To assess the	efficiency of the sec	urity issues.						
0								
Course Outcom		udant aball ba	bla ta					
After completion	of this course, the st	udent shall be a	able to:					
1 Evaluate the v	arious functionalities	and features in	an Ethe	reum to a	enerat	e Sma	art	
Contracts.				reum to g	Jiora	C Ome	u t	
-	curity issues and effe	ectiveness of a s	Smart Co	ontracts in	real w	orld so	cenari	05
2.7.00000 110 000							oonan	00.
Indicative Exper	iments							
	ereum network by us	ing Geth comm	and line	interface.				
	setting up a testnet,				e ethe	ers car	ו be u	sed
as transaction.		•						
3. Transfer ethers	s from one account t	o another on ar	n Ethereu	ım testnet.				
4. Constructing S	olidity code for a dee	centralized appl	lication w	here the c	wner	can cr	eate a	l
contracts (with a	tenant) which can be	e replicated to a	II nodes.					
	use setup with the ow				an sub	omit a o	depos	it
	's state changes on							
	ould be able to chec	k the balance o	f the con	tracts from	n any c	one of	the	
nodes.								
	n the Solidity code to				contra	acts.		
	nd getter functions to							
9. Withdrawing fu	inds from a contracts		account	preferably	y the c	owner	s, with	
	Section residences							
different levels of	,		hyuning	Canaaha	and/a	c		
different levels of 10. Deploying a c	contracts on an exter		by using	Ganache	and/o	r		
different levels of	contracts on an exter	nal blockchain					urs	
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M	contracts on an exter	nal blockchain		Ganache <b>ratory Ho</b>			urs	
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M	ontracts on an exter letamask.	nal blockchain To	tal Labo	ratory Ho	urs	30 ho		
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng	ontracts on an exter letamask. , Longxiang Gao,	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, k	<b>tal Labo</b> Jian Gua	<b>ratory Ho</b> an, Ethere	urs	30 ho		
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng	ontracts on an exter letamask.	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, k	<b>tal Labo</b> Jian Gua	<b>ratory Ho</b> an, Ethere	urs	30 ho		
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng	ontracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, t in Solidity, 2021, 1s	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, k	<b>tal Labo</b> Jian Gua	<b>ratory Ho</b> an, Ethere	urs	30 ho		
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book	contracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, t in Solidity, 2021, 1s <b>s</b>	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, s t Edition, Spring	<b>tal Labo</b> Jian Gua ger Singa	ratory Ho an, Ethere apore.	urs   eum S	<b>30 ho</b> o mart (	Contra	
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh.	ontracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, t in Solidity, 2021, 1s	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, s t Edition, Sprin ng Essentials: <i>A</i>	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Singa	an, Ethere apore.	urs   um S	30 ho mart (	Contra	
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh. contracts for	ontracts on an exter letamask. , Longxiang Gao, in Solidity, 2021, 1s <b>s</b> Solidity Programmi	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, s t Edition, Sprin ng Essentials: <i>A</i> chain. 2018, Pa	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Singa A beginne ackt Publ	an, Ethere apore. er's guide t	urs   um S co build Unite	30 hou mart ( d smar d King	Contra	acts
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh contracts for 2. Arvind Naray	ontracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, in Solidity, 2021, 1s <b>s</b> Solidity Programmin Ethereum and block	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, s t Edition, Spring ng Essentials: <i>A</i> chain. 2018, Pa eau, Edward Fe	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Sing A beginne ackt Publ Iten, Anc	an, Ethere apore. er's guide t ishing Ltd, irew Miller	urs eum S co buik Unite , Steve	30 ho mart ( d smar d King en Gol	Contra rt dom. dfede	r,
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh contracts for 2. Arvind Naray	ontracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, t in Solidity, 2021, 1s <b>s</b> Solidity Programmin Ethereum and block anan, Joseph Bonne ryptocurrency techno	nal blockchain <b>To</b> Liqun Huang, s t Edition, Spring ng Essentials: <i>A</i> chain. 2018, Pa eau, Edward Fe	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Sing A beginne ackt Publ Iten, Anc	an, Ethere apore. er's guide t ishing Ltd, irew Miller	urs eum S co buik Unite , Steve	30 ho mart ( d smar d King en Gol	Contra rt dom. dfede	r,
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh contracts for 2. Arvind Naray Bitcoin and c University Press	ontracts on an exter letamask. g, Longxiang Gao, t in Solidity, 2021, 1s <b>s</b> Solidity Programmin Ethereum and block anan, Joseph Bonne ryptocurrency techno	nal blockchain To Liqun Huang, St Edition, Spring ng Essentials: A chain. 2018, Pa eau, Edward Fe plogies: a comp	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Sing A beginne ackt Publ Iten, Anc	an, Ethere apore. er's guide t ishing Ltd, irew Miller	urs eum S co buik Unite , Steve	30 ho mart ( d smar d King en Gol	Contra rt dom. dfede	r,
different levels of 10. Deploying a c MyEtherwalllet, M Text Book 1. Gavin Zheng Development Reference Book 1. Modi, Ritesh contracts for 2. Arvind Naray Bitcoin and c University Pro-	ontracts on an exter letamask. , Longxiang Gao, in Solidity, 2021, 1s Solidity Programmin Ethereum and block anan, Joseph Bonne ryptocurrency techno ess.	nal blockchain To Liqun Huang, St Edition, Spring ng Essentials: A chain. 2018, Pa eau, Edward Fe plogies: a comp	tal Labo Jian Gua ger Sing A beginne ackt Publ Iten, Anc	an, Ethere apore. er's guide t ishing Ltd, irew Miller	urs eum S co buik Unite , Steve	30 ho mart ( d smar d King en Gol	Contra rt dom. dfede	r,

BCSE328L	CRYPTOCURRENCY TECHNOLOGIES	L T P C
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objectiv	/es	1.0
<ol> <li>To introduce the second /li></ol>	ne cryptocurrency concepts and techniques used in bu- lls and knowledge about operations and management i applied in large scale business. /n cryptocurrencies that meets the business and custor	in cryptocurrency
Course Outcom		
After completion	of this course, the student shall be able to:	
<ol> <li>Assess existin needs.</li> <li>Implement cryptocurrencies</li> <li>Decide a suit primitives.</li> </ol>	able model to capture the business needs by interpr arious bitcoin related security and privacy issues	that meets business of generating owr reting different crypto
Cryptocurrency Blockchain Struc	damentals of Cryptocurrency- Origin and Importance - Legal Status - Usagecture - Interaction between Blockchain and Cryptocurotocurrency - Hardware and Software requirements of	rencies - Importance
	ctional Aspects of Cryptocurrency	8 hours
Bitcoin and oth Alternatives to E	er Cryptocurrencies - Distributed consensus and Bitcoin consensus - Alternative coins - Byzantine fau chain based cryptocurrency and its applications - Tech	atomic broadcast - Ilt-tolerant consensus
Module:3 Bitco	oin Scripting	5 hours
Bitcoin scripting Segregated Witn	language and their uses - Transactions - Signatures ess - Pay To Multi-signature - Storing Data - Timelocks ic Swaps - Payment Channels.	
Module:4 Cryp	to Primitives for Cryptocurrency	5 hours
signatures - pub	Puzzle-friendly Hash - Collison resistant hash - Has blic key crypto - verifiable random functions - Zero-k in - Interaction with the blockchain - Elliptic curve crypto	knowledge systems -
	urity & Privacy Issues in otocurrency	4 hours
Building a Secur Bitcoin from sou Securing Peer-to	e Bitcoin payment system - Building a Secure payment urce new cryptocurrency - Cloning Bitcoin - Read -Peer Auctions in Ethereum - Applications of blockchai ding Own Cryptocurrency	er coin rebranding
	ptocurrency on Ethereum - Building ERC-20 Token - I	
Codina Own Crv		ntearity of information
- E-Governance Myths vs. reality	and other contract enforcement mechanisms - Limita of blockchain technology.	

(Int	Smart Property - Efficient micro-payments - Coupling Transactions and Payment (Interdependent Transactions) - Public Randomness Source Prediction Markets - Escrow transactions - Green addresses - Auctions and Markets - Multi-party Lotteries.							
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hou							
Tex	t Book			•				
1.					oduction to Cryptocurrencies:			
	The Cr	ypto Market Ecosystem, 20	020, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition	, Routle	dge, New York.			
Re	ference	Books						
1.	Grabo	wski, Mark. Cryptocurrend	cies: A Prime	r on Di	gital Money, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,			
	Routle	dge, New York.						
2.					technologies: a comprehensive			
		iction, 2016, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pri			s, New Jersey.			
Mo	de of E\	aluation: CAT / written ass	ignment / Quiz	/ FAT				
-		nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ар	proved b	oy Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

Pre-requisite	TECHNOLOGY				
Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2
	NIL	Sylla	bus	ver	sion
			1.0	0	
Course Objectives					
	lockchain and Distributed Ledger Technologies.				
	elopment in Blockchain functionalities.				
-	rnative techniques to proof of work for Blockchain	proto	ols,	pro	of of
stake/space.					
0					
Course Outcomes					
After completion of	this course, the student shall be able to:				
1 Comprohend the	functionality of blockchain.				
	hain implementation based on real time scenario.				
	nniques for anonymity preservation.				
	ockchain challenges.				
	ases of distributed ledger technology.				
	ive blockchain and their applicability.				
Module:1 Blocko	hain and Distributed Ledger Fundamentals			4 ł	nours
Blockchain - Distr	ibuted Ledger - Cryptographic basics for cryptoc	urrenc	/ -	sigr	ature
	n schemes and elliptic curve cryptography - CAP the				
Blockchain: Public	blockchain, Private blockchain, Permissioned	Ledge	<sup>-</sup> , Т	oke	nized
	ess blockchain, and Sidechains.				
	chain Functionality				nours
	Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa				
	oned distributed Ledger - Blockchain data structure				
	s - Sybil attacks - Block rewards and miners - Forks a				
- Finality in Block	chain Consensus - Limitation of proof-of-work - Alte	ernative	s to	Pro	10 100
	chain Implementation			11	nours
	Root - Eventual Consistency and Bitcoin - Byzantir	ne Fau			
	Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Mining - Bloc				
	yperledger, Corda - Ethereum's ERC 20 and token e			ubo	lanvo
	tralization using Blockchain		Ť	4 k	ours
	ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decen	tralized	aut		
	, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentrali				
Module:5 Zero k	<b>Chowledge Proofs and Protocols in Blockch</b>	ain		4 ł	nours
Pseudo-anonymity	vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argum	nent fo	r K	now	ledge
(SNARK) - pairing of	on Elliptic curves – Zcash - Zk-SNARKS for anonymit	y prese	rvat	ion.	
Module:6 Block	chain Challenges			3 ł	nours
Blockchain Covorr	nance Challenges: Bitcoin Blocksize Debate, The E	thorow	<u>ן</u> ח ת		Fork
	to PoS and Scaling Challenges - Blockchain Te				
	ttacks, Security in Smart Contracts, Scaling, Sharding				nges.
	uted Ledger Technology in Alternative Blockchair			4 ł	ours
	ellar, Rootstock, Drivechain, Quorum – Decentralize		ork		
	igChainDB - Decentralized Cloud Storage: Storj.				
				2 ł	ours
	nporary Issues				
	Total Lecture	hours:			nours
		hours:			

	Cryptocurrency Technologies, 20	16, 1 <sup>st</sup> editio	on, Prince	eton University Press, New				
	Jersey.			-				
Ret	Reference Books							
1.	1. Iver, Kedar, et al. Blockchain: A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and							
	Technology Solutions., 2018, 1st e	dition, McGra	aw-Hill Ed	ucation, United Kingdom.				
2.	Wattenhofer, R. Distributed Ledger	Technology	: The Scie	ence of the Blockchain,				
	2017, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, CreateSpace Inde	ependent Pul	olishing P	latform, United States.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / written assig	nment / Quiz	z / FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BC	SE329P	BLOCKCHAIN AND TECHNO	DISTRIBUTED	LEDGER		L	Т	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite	NIL			Syl	lab	us v	vers	ion
							1.0		
	ourse Objective								
		Blockchain and Distributed		ogies.					
		velopment in Blockchain fur							
3.	To identify alto	ernative techniques to pro	of of work for	Blockchair	n pro	toc	ois,	proc	DT OT
รเล	ke/space.								
<u> </u>	ourse Outcome								
		of this course, the student sl	all be able to:						
An									
1	Implement a blo	ockchain for real time scena	ario						
		ative blockchain and their a							
	dicative Experi								
1.		l private blockchain over a r	network with Eth	ereum or R	lust.				
		•							
2.	Implement the	e mining module of Bitcoin	client using Rus	t. The mini	ng m	odu	ile, c	or mi	ner,
		ce blocks that solve proof-of			0				
	-		-						
3.	Compile and t Machine (EVN	test smart contracts on a tes M).	sting framework	using the E	Ether	eun	n Vir	tual	
4.	Deploy a chaiı	ncode using Hyperledger Fa	abric on a custor	n network.					
5.	Create a Hype	erledger Fabric Blockchain s	service on Cloud						
6.	Deploying a E	RC20 token on the Ethereu	ım Testnet.						
7.	Launch your o	own token on alternative blo	ckchain such as	BigchainD	B				
			Total La	boratory H	lours	s [ :	30 h	our	S
Te	xt Book								
1		S., Bonneau, J., Miller, A., F							
	1 21	ncy Technologies, 2016, 1 <sup>st</sup>	edition, Princeto	on Universi	ty Pre	ess	, Ne	W	
	Jersey.								
	ference Books				<u> </u>				
1		et al. Blockchain: A Practic							d
		Solutions., 2018, 1st edition		ducation, l	Jnited	d Ki	ngd	om.	
		on: CAT / written assignmen							
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022	Det		1	7		
Ар	proved by Acad		No. 65	Date		1	1-03	3-202	22

BCSE330L	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRUST MANAGEMENT		L	Т	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syl	lab		vers	ion
Course Objective	ae.			1.0	)	
1. To provide th infrastructure. 2. To study about	e knowledge on Public Key Cryptography technique the Digital Certificates and the security challenges. the various trust models and the trust management syste			Puł	olic	Key
Course Outcome	:					
<ol> <li>Analyze and d</li> <li>Evaluate the c</li> <li>Design the Dig</li> <li>Identify the ac</li> </ol>	of this course, the student shall be able to: esign Public Key cryptographic algorithms. components of PKI and design & integrate PKI services gital Certificates with PKI considerations cess control mechanism and provide solution for the sec elect suitable trust model and manage with operational o	-			<u> </u>	S
Module:1 Publi	c Key Cryptography Basics				5 hc	ours
key cryptography Authentication: R functions.	graphy: Secret key, Public key, public/private key pair, - RABIN Cryptosystem - ElGamal Cryptosystem - Mess andom Oracle model, message authentication, Cry	sage	e Int	tegr ohic	ity a : ha	nd Ish
	c Key Infrastructure					ours
authority, Certifica key update, Key Time stamping, interoperability, d Single CA, Hiera	architecture of fully functional Public key infrastructure( ite repository, Certificate revocation, Key backup and re- history management, Cross-certification, Support for Client software, Core PKI Services, PKI-Enabled eployment and assessment PKI data structures - F rchical PKI, Mesh PKI, Trust Lists, Bridge Certificatio ority (RA), Simple PKI (SPKI), PKI application : Smar	cové no Se PKI n A	ery, n-re ervic arc uthe	Aut epuo ces, hite ority	oma: diatio F cturo (C.	atic on, PKI es: A),
Module:3 Digita	I Certificates				7 hc	ours
Introduction to D Certificate Forma Certification Author	Digital Certificate - Certificate Structure and Seman ats - Certificate Policies - Object Identifiers - Pol prity - Key/Certificate Life Cycle Management - Certific ificates in terms of S-Expressions - Certificate Chain.	icy	Au	tho	rities	- :
	ss Control Mechanisms and Security Challenges					ours
Control (MAC) – Privacy issues - knowledge and b	Mechanisms: Discretionary Access Control (DAC) – M Role Based Access Control (RBAC) - Issues : Revoce Entity Authentication - Passwords and Challenge F bio-metrics - Key management - security key distribut greement - Public Key Distribution and Hi-jacking - Issu ivacy.	atior Resp tion	n-A ons - P	Anoi se - Kert	nymi - ze pero:	ity- ro- s -

Distributed Trust Architecture - Mesh Configuration - Hub-and-Spoke Configuration - Four- Corner Trust Model - Web Model - User-Centric Trust - Cross-Certification - Entity Naming - Certificate Path Processing - Path Construction - Path Validation - Trust Anchor Considerations - Multiple Key Pairs - Key Pair Uses - Relationship between Key Pairs and Certificates.         Module:6       Trust Management Systems       5 hours         Social network based Trust Management System. Reputation based Trust Management System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         2       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Mo	odule:5	Trust Models				7 hours		
Corner Trust Model - Web Model - User-Centric Trust - Cross-Certification - Entity Naming - Certificate Path Processing - Path Construction - Path Validation - Trust Anchor Considerations - Multiple Key Pairs - Key Pair Uses - Relationship between Key Pairs and Certificates.         Module:6       Trust Management Systems       5 hours         Social network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2         2       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Dis	stributed	Trust Architecture - Mesh C	onfiguration -	Hub-and-S	Spoke Co			
Certificate       Path       Processing - Path       Construction - Path       Validation - Trust       Anchor         Considerations - Multiple Key Pairs - Key Pair Uses - Relationship between Key Pairs and       Certificates.         Module:6       Trust Management Systems       5 hours         Social network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management       System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side       Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2         2.       Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and									
Considerations - Multiple Key Pairs - Key Pair Uses - Relationship between Key Pairs and Certificates.         Module:6       Trust Management Systems       Shours         Social network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side       Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2         2.       Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and									
Module:6Trust Management Systems5 hoursSocial network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.Module:7Operational Considerations5 hoursClient-Side User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification - Preparation - Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.2 hoursModule:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:45 hours1. John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1st edition. Auerbach Publications, US.2.Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and		Considerations - Multiple Key Pairs - Key Pair Uses - Relationship between Key Pairs and							
Social network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side       Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:         45 hours         1. John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.         2.       Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Ce	Certificates.							
System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) - Framework for Trust Establishment - Risks Impact on E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       42         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Mo	odule:6	Trust Management Syster	ns			5 hours		
On E-Commerce and E- Business: Information Risk and Technology Business Risk.         Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side       Software - Off-line Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.       Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.         2.       Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	So	Social network based Trust Management System- Reputation based Trust Management							
Module:7       Operational Considerations       5 hours         Client-Side       Software - Off-line       Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       Standards, and         2.       Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Sy	stem (Dl	MRep, EigenRep, P2Prep) -	Framework for	or Trust E	stablishm	ent - Risks Impact		
Client-Side       Software - Off-line       Operations - Physical Security - Hardware Components - User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2.         Carlisle       Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	on	E-Comr	nerce and E- Business: Infor	mation Risk ar	nd Techno	logy Busi	ness Risk.		
User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Mo	Module:7Operational Considerations5 hours							
User Key Compromise - Disaster Preparation and Recovery - Relying Party Notification – Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Clie	ent-Side	Software - Off-line Operati	ons - Physica	I Security	- Hardwa	are Components -		
Preparation – Recovery - Electronic Signature Legislation and Considerations.         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.       2.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and									
Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Text Book(s)       45 hours         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and									
Text Book(s)         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	Мо								
Text Book(s)         1.       John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.         2.       Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and									
<ol> <li>John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.</li> <li>Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and</li> </ol>				Total Lectur	re hours:		45 hours		
<ol> <li>John R. Vacca, Public Key Infrastructure: Building Trusted Applications and Web Services, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.</li> <li>Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and</li> </ol>									
<ul> <li>Services, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbach Publications, US.</li> <li>Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and</li> </ul>	Te	xt Book	(s)			•			
2. Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, Understanding PKI: Concepts, Standards, and	1.					sted App	lications and Web		
		Service	es, 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition. Auerbac	ch Publications	s, US.				
Deployment Considerations 2011 2nd Edition Addison Wesley US	2.								
Deployment Considerations, 2011, 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, US.									
Reference Books									
1. Buchmann J, Karatsiolis E, Wiesmaier A, Karatsiolis E., Introduction to public key	1.								
infrastructures, 2013, Berlin: Springer.									
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT	Mo								
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	Re								
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	Δ	proved h	v Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22		

BCSE391J	Technical Ans	wers to Real Pro	oblems Pi	roject	L 0	Т 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL				-	abus	-	-
i io ioquiono					- Cyn	1.0		
Course Objective	es:				1			
1. To gain an	n understanding of r	eal-life issues fac	ced by soc	iety.				
•	ppropriate technolo	-					5.	
<ol><li>Students v</li></ol>	vill design system c	omponents inten	ded to sol	ve a real	-life iss	sue.		
Course Outcome	):							
<ol> <li>Identify rea</li> </ol>	al life issue(s) faced	l by society.						
	ropriate technologie					• • •		
•	e related system co	omponents/proce	esses inter	nded to p	provide	e a so	olutio	n to
the identifi	ed issue(s).							
Module Content								
Students are expe	ected to perform a	survey and inter	act with s	ociety to	find o	ut the	e real	life
issues.								
Logical steps with	the application of	appropriate tech	nologies s	hould be	sugg	ested	to so	olve
the identified issue	es.							
Subsequently the	student should des	sign the related s	ystem con	nponents	or pro	ocess	es wl	hich
is intended to prov	vide the solution to	the identified rea	I-life issue	s.				
General Guidelin	ies:							
	on of real-life proble							
	can be arranged b			1		、		
	of 3 students can fo			e/differer	nt disc	ipline)		
	of eight hours on se e scientific methodo			o tha ide	ntifior	Liceur	<b>`</b>	
	hould be in the form							000
	evant scientific meth		ang/mea	sining/pro	uuot u	oorgri	10100	000
•	ted report to be sub		sment					
8. Participation	on, involvement and	d contribution in g	group disc	ussions c	luring	the co	ontac	t
	be used as the mod	lalities for the co	ntinuous a	ssessme	nt of tl	he the	ory	
componen					1	- 1		
-	tcome to be evaluat			conomica	II, SOCI	ai,		
	ental, political and de on of each group me							
	in or odon group in							
	i <b>on:</b> Evaluation invo		•	•				
•	ered. Assessment of		/lark weigł	ntage of 2	20:30:	50 – F	Repoi	rt to
be submitted, pres	sentation and proje	ct reviews						
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	Jemic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2	022			

BCSE392J	Desi	gn Project			L	T	Ρ	С
	NIL				0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite					Syna	abus 1.0		ion
Course Objective	es:					1.0	<u> </u>	
,	will be able to upgrade a	prototype to	a design	prototype	3			
	and demonstrate the tech	• • •	•			oroiec	t	
	nowledge and better unde	•		•		10,00		
			J ucsign (	systems.				
Course Outcome								
•	ew skills and demonstrat	te the ability	to upgra	de a proto	type t	o a de	esign	
	or working model.							
<ol><li>Utilize the</li></ol>	techniques, skills, and m	nodern tools	necessa	ry for the	projec	t.		
3. Synthesize	e knowledge and use ins	ight and cre	eativity to	better und	lerstar	nd and	b	
improve d	esign systems.							
Madula Contont								
Module Content				L		- 1		
•	ected to develop new ski							
	ign prototype or working	models rela	lied to an	engineen	ng pro	auci	ora	
process.								
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Evaluation involves	periodic rev	views by th	ne facultv	with w	hom	the	
		•	•	•				rt to
student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-202	2					
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

					L	Т	Р	С
BCSE393J	L	aboratory Proje	ct		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syll	abus	vers	ion
						1.0	0	
Course Objective	es:							
1. The studer	nt will be able to co	nduct experiment	ts on the c	oncepts a	Iread	y lear	nt.	
	xperimental data.	·						
3. Present the	e results with appro	opriate interpretat	ion.					
Course Outcome								
•	nd conduct experir	ments in order	to gain h	ands-on	exper	ience	on	the
	already studied.							
•	nd interpret experim							
3. Write clear	3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles							
Module Content								
	ected to perform ex	periments and g	ain hands	-on exper	ience	on th	e the	orv
-	e already studied or			-				-
•	expected to have	•	• •				•	
0	same faculty who h	, ,				•		
•	•		•		-			
the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.								
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the								
student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to								
be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22			

BCSE394J	Produc	ct Development	Project		L	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL				•	abus	v	-
					• • • •	1.0		
Course Objective	es:							
1. Studen	nts will be able to tra	anslate a prototy	be to a use	eful produ	ct.			
	relevant codes and			•				
3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.								
		•	,					
Course Outcome			<u> </u>					
	nstrate the ability to		eveloped	prototype/	worki	ng ma	del 1	o a
	product useful to sc	• •						
2. Apply t	the appropriate cod	es/regulations/st	andards d	uring prod	luct d	evelop	omer	it.
3. Write c	clear and concise te	chnical reports a	nd resear	ch articles				
Madula Oratant		1						
Module Content			hat waa 1 .					
	ected to translate th	· ·	totypes / N	vorking me	odels	into a	proc	JUCI
which has applica	tion to society or in	dustry.						
student has regist	tion: Evaluation in ered. Assessment of sentation and project	on the project – N		-	-			
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	Jemic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-20	)22			

BC	SE396J		Baading Course			L	Т	Ρ	C
			Reading Course	3		0	0	0	3
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Syll	abus		ion
	<u>.</u>						1.	0	
	e Objective								
1.		nt will be able to a	nalyse and inter	oret publis	shed litera	ture t	or inf	orma	tion
	•	to niche areas.							
2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.									
3.	Use insigh	t and creativity for a	a better understa	nding of t	he domain	of int	erest	•	
Cours	e Outcome	):							
1.	Retrieve,	analyse, and inte	rpret published	literature/	books pr	ovidin	g inf	orma	tion
related to niche areas/focused domains.									
2.	Examine te	echnical literature, r	resolve ambiguity	/. and dev	elop conc	lusion	s.		
3.		e knowledge and us	•••		•			e dom	nain
	of interest.	U		····· <b>,</b> ···					
Modul	e Content								
This is	s oriented t	towards reading p	ublished literatur	e or boo	ks related	to n	iche	areas	s or
focuss	ed domains	s under the guidanc	e of a faculty.						
1		on: Evaluation invo		•	•				
1	-	ered. Assessment		/lark weig	htage of 2	0:30:5	50 – F	Repor	t to
be sub	mitted, pres	sentation and proje	ct reviews.						
Recom	nmended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Academic Council No.65 Date 17-03-2022									

BCSE397J	Sno	ecial Project			L	Т	Ρ	С
	•				0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syll	abus		ion
						1.0	0	
Course Objectives:								
	vill be able to identify a				nd ma	nner.		
	najor approaches and f			nterest.				
3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.								
Course Outcome								
	y, formulate, and so	lvo problom		opproprio	to inf	ormot	ion	and
	•	•	s using a	арргорпа		omai		anu
	es in a time-bound man			L	4 .			1
	nstrate an understand	• •	r approad	nes, cor	icepts	, and	cur	rent
	indings in the area of in						-	
	ar and concise re		les for	publicati	on ir	) CO	nfere	nce
proceeding	gs/peer-reviewed journa	als.						
Module Content								
	ended course in which							
	under the supervision of							
-	on of research articles	in a confere	ence proce	eeding or	in a l	peer-r	reviev	wed
Scopus indexed jo	ournal.							
Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the								
student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project								
report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022			

BCSE398J	S	imulation Proje	ct		L	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL				•	abus	-	-
					<b>• j</b>	1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es:							
1. Students	will be able to simul	ate a real system						
2. Identify the variables which affect the system.								
3. Describe	the performance of	a real system.						
Course Outcome:								
1. Demonstrate the ability to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real							real	
system.								
<ol><li>Identify and study the different variables which affect the system elaborately.</li></ol>								
3. Evaluate	the impact and perfo	ormance of the re	al system					
Module Content								
of different varia impact of each s	pected to simulate bles which affect th tep in the process i process is evaluated	ne system has to s understood, th	be studi	ed extens	sively	such	that	the
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended b Studies	y Board of	09-03-2022						
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022			

BEEE303L	Control Systems		L	<b>T</b>	Ρ	С
Pre-requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L		3 Syllabı		0 Insi	3
rie-iequisites	DELETOTE, DELETOTT, DINATIOZE			<u>1.0</u>	131	
Course Objective	95					
1. Introduce the fundamentals of physical systems modelling and control of linear time						
invariant systems.						
2. Teach the prac	tical control system design with realistic sy	stem specifica <sup>-</sup>	tions.			
3. Impart knowled	ge of state variable models and state feed	back design.				
Course Outcome						
	n of this course, the student will be able to:					
	nematical models of the physical systems.					
	stem performance in time and frequency do stability of linear time invariant system in tir		nov dom	noine		
	isators and controllers to meet the perform			Iallis	•	
	pace analysis and design state feedback of		luons.			
Module:1 Syste	ems and their Representations			6	hou	ırs
Basic elements	in control systems: open loop and clo	sed loop, trar	nsfer fu	nctio	ns	of
mechanical, elect	rical and electro-mechanical systems, electro-mechanical system	ctrical analogo	us syste	ems;	Blo	ock
diagram reduction	, signal flow graphs.					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Response Analysis				hοι	
	gnals, time response of first and secon		ems, tin	ne d	oma	ain
	ady state error, static error constants and	system type.				
	lity Analysis and Root Locus				hοι	
	and definition, characteristic equation, lo		es, Rou	th H	urw	/Itz
	us technique: construction, properties and	applications.		6	hou	
	<b>uency Response Analysis</b> in specifications; Bode plot, Polar plot;	Correlation b	otwoon			
	domain specifications.		elween	neq	uei	Су
	lity in Frequency Domain			5	hou	irs
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gain margin, phase margin; stability and	alvsis usina fre	equency			
methods; Nyquist		ayolo dollig it	oquonoj		p 0 1 1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pensators and Controllers			7	hοι	ırs
Realization of ba	sic compensators, cascade compensatior	n in time doma	ain and	freq	uer	ICY
domain, feedback	c compensation, design of lag, lead, lag-	lead series co	mpensa	ators <sup>.</sup>	usi	ing
Bode plot; P, PI a	nd PID controllers in frequency domain.					
Module:7 State					hοι	
•	e variable and state model, solution of					
transfer function	· · · · · · · · ·	sition method	ds, cor	ntrolla	abili	ity,
	placement control, observer design.					
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	hοι	irs
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hοι	irs
Text Books						
1. Norman S. N	se, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, John	Wiley &	Sons	S	
	aghi, Benjamin C. Kuo, Automatic Contr	ol System, 20	)17, 9 <sup>m</sup>	Editi	on,	
McGraw-Hill I						
Reference Books						
<ol> <li>K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, 2016, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson</li> <li>R.C. Dorf &amp; R.H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 2017, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson</li> </ol>						
2. R.C. Dorf & F	L.n. DISTIOP, WODERN CONTROL SYSTEMS, 201	i, is Edition,	rearso	[]		

Education						
M. Gopal, Control Systems- Principles and Design, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill						
J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control System Engineering, 2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age						
International Publishers						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
ecommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			
	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Princi J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Contro International Publishers de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, commended by Board of Studies	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Principles and Desig J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control System En International Publishers de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT commended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Principles and Design, 2016, J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control System Engineering International Publishers de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT commended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022			

BEE	E303P	C	ontrol System	s Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
			2				0	0	2	1
Pre	requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE1	01P, BMAT10	2L		Syl	labı	ls v	ersi	on
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
		er function and state s								
		plement a PID control	ler/State feedb	ack contro	oller/ Lag/l	_ead/	Lag	-lea	d	
com	pensators.									
	rse Outcome									
		n of this course, the s								
		ck control for meeting			tomo					
		ability and response o ne and frequency dom				rdor o	wote	mo		
Ј. Г		le and frequency doff	ialli allalyses u	i ilist allu	Second of	luel s	ysie	51115	•	
Indi	cative Exper	iments								
1.	dicative Experiments Simulation study of block diagram reduction technique									
2.	Determination of time domain specifications									
3.	Study of first and second order electrical networks									
4.		lysis of linear system								
5.										
6.	PID controlle	er design using root lo	ocus							
7.	Compensate	or design in frequency	/ and time dom	ains						
8.	Analysis of a	controllability and obs	ervability prope	erties of a	system					
9.		nsator design for linea			control ap	plicat	ion			
10.		ent controller design								
11.		er design for position o								
12.		ntrol design for ball a								
13.		er design for magnetio								
14.	4. Determination of transfer function of separately excited DC generator									
15.							Mo	tor		
16.	Controller re	alization from MATLA								
Mad		ent: Continuous asse		Total Labo	pratory Ho	urs	30 I	nou	S	
	t Book	ent. Continuous asse	SSILIEIII, FAI							
		S. Nise, Control Syst	om Engineerir	a 2010	8 <sup>th</sup> Edition	n la	hn ۱	۸/ilc	N/ 2	
	Sons	. MISE, COMUNI SYST		iy, 2019,		ii, JU		vviie	y X	
Rec		v Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
Recommended by Board of Studies19-02-2022Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 65Date17-03-2022										

Project and	Internship
-------------	------------

BCSE399J		Summer Industrial Internship			L	Т	Ρ	С	
					0	0	0	1	
Pre-requisite NIL						Syll	abus	vers	ion
					1.0				
Cours	e Objective	es:							
1.	1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to								d to
	take up on	-site assignment as	s trainees or inter	ns.					
Cours	e Outcome	<u>).</u>							
			d ethical respons	ibility.					
	<ol> <li>Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.</li> <li>Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental</li> </ol>								
<u> </u>	and societal context.								
3									
	<ol> <li>Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.</li> <li>Comprehend contemporary issues.</li> </ol>								
	Module Content								
		rk at industry site.							
Supervised by an expert at the industry.									
	viced by an								
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review									
Recon	nmended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Appro	ved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022			

BCSE497J	Project I		Т	Ρ	С	
	Project - I	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus version					
		1.0				

## Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

## Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multidisciplinary work.

## **Module Content**

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE498J	Project – II / Internship		L	Т	Ρ	C		
			0	0	0	5		
Pre-requisite				Syll	abus		ion	
Course Objective						1.0	J	
	ent hands-on learning	evnerience r	elated to t	he desia	n dev	elonn	nent :	and
•	le product / process s			•		•		
field.					1 3013	in uic	5 0110	3011
nora								
Course Outcome								
		1-1		Sie a al sie a	1 1:4 -			
	specific problem s		well-del	ined rea	i iite	prop	lems	
	with reasonable assumptions and constraints.							
	· ·							
	Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the							
results.		,						
	ror analysis / benchm	•	-	, .				
•	e the results and arrive			•		olution	۱.	
6. Document	the results in the form	n of technical r	eport / pre	esentation	•			
Module Content								
analysis, prot	be a theoretical an otype design, fabrica	tion of new e	quipment	, correlati	on an	id ana		
2. Project can be	<ul><li>data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.</li><li>Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.</li></ul>							er of
	lual work or a group p		naximum o	of 3 stude	nts.			
4. In case of gro	up projects, the indivi	dual project re				ıld sp	ecify	the
	ntribution to the group							
	nside or outside the	e university, i	n any re	levant in	dustry	ori	resea	arch
institution. 6. Publications ir advantage.	n the peer reviewed j	ournals / Inter	national C	onference	es will	be a	n ad	ded
Mode of Evaluation presentation and	tion: : Assessment project reviews.	on the proje	ect - proj	ect repor	t to t	pe su	ubmit	ted,
Recommended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22			